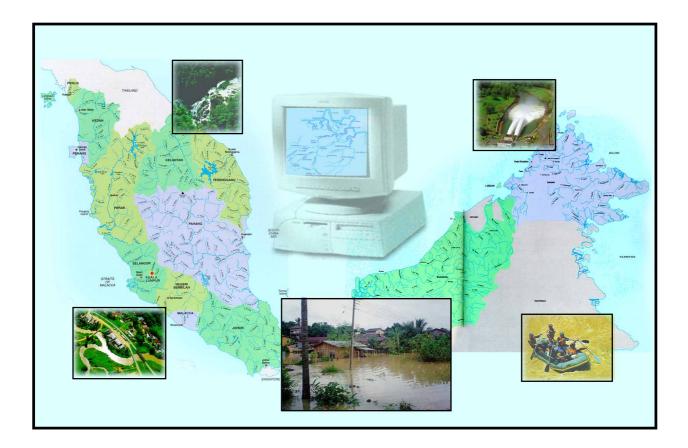


NATIONAL REGISTER OF RIVER BASINS



FINAL REPORT

Volume 2

Updating of Condition of Flooding in Malaysia MAIN REPORT

Submitted by :

KTA Tenaga sdn bhd consulting engineers * jurutera perunding October 2003

NATIONAL REGISTER OF RIVER BASINS

| Vol. 1 | : | Register of River Basins |
|----------|---|---|
| Vol. 2 | : | Updating of Condition of Flooding in Malaysia - Main Report |
| Vol. 2.1 | : | State Report for Perlis, Kedah & Pulau Pinang |
| Vol. 2.2 | : | State Report for Perak |
| Vol. 2.3 | : | State Report for Selangor & W.Persekutuan K.Lumpur |
| Vol. 2.4 | : | State Report for Negeri Sembilan & Melaka |
| Vol. 2.5 | : | State Report for Johor |
| | | |

- Vol. 2.6 : State Report for Pahang
- Vol. 2.7 : State Report for Terengganu
- Vol. 2.8 : State Report for Kelantan
- Vol. 2.9 : State Report for Sabah
- Vol. 2.10 : State Report for Sarawak

NATIONAL REGISTER OF RIVER BASINS

VOLUME 2: UPDATING OF CONDITION OF FLOODING IN MALAYSIA -MAIN REPORT

Final Report

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1.0 | INTF | RODUCTION | 1-1 |
|-----|------|---|-----|
| | 1.1 | STUDY BACKGROUND | 1-1 |
| | 1.2 | STUDY OBJECTIVES | 1-2 |
| | 1.3 | STUDY AREA | 1-2 |
| | 1.4 | SCOPE OF WORK | 1-2 |
| 2.0 | ORG | ANISATION OF REPORT AND METHODOLOGY | 2-1 |
| | 2.1 | ORGANISATION OF REPORT | 2-1 |
| | 2.2 | METHODOLOGY | 2-1 |
| | 2.3 | PROCEDURES AND ASSUMPTIONS USED TO UPDATE | |
| | | THE CONDITIONS OF FLOODING | 2-3 |
| 3.0 | COM | IPILATION OF INFORMATION ON FLOOD EVENTS | 3-1 |
| | 3.1 | INFORMATION ON FLOOD EVENTS | 3-1 |
| | 3.2 | RIVER BASIN MANAGEMENT UNITS (RBMU) IN | |
| | | MALAYSIA | 3-2 |
| | 3.3 | NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS BY RBMU IN EACH | |
| | | STATE | 3-2 |
| | 3.4 | SUMMARY OF FLOOD EVENTS BY RIVERS IN EACH | |
| | | STATE | 3-2 |
| 4.0 | PRO | JECTS THAT HAVE IMPACTS ON FLOODS | 4-1 |
| | 4.1 | FLOOD MITIGATION AND DRAINAGE PROJECTS | |
| | | BY JPS | 4-1 |
| | 4.2 | FLOOD MITIGATION AND DRAINAGE PROJECTS | |
| | | BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES | 4-1 |

| | 4.3 | WATER RESOURCES PROJECTS BY JKR AND TNB | 4-2 |
|---------------|----------------|--|-----|
| 5.0 | UPDA | TING OF CONDITIONS OF FLOODING | 5-1 |
| | 5.1 | SELECTION OF WORST FLOOD EVENT IN EACH RBMU | 5-1 |
| | 5.2 | UPDATED FLOOD MAPS FOR EACH RBMU | 5-2 |
| | 5.3 | UPDATED FLOOD AREA STATISTICS AND ANNUAL | |
| | | AVERAGE DAMAGE IN EACH RBMU AND STATE | 5-2 |
| | 5.4 | DISCUSSION | 5-3 |
| 6.0 | IMPA | CTS OF PROPOSED FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IN | 1 |
| | RANC | ANGAN MALAYSIA KE-8 | 6-1 |
| 7.0 | CONC | CLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION | 7-1 |
| | 7.1 | CONCLUSION | 7-1 |
| | 7.2 | RECOMMENDATION | 7-3 |
| <u>LIST (</u> | <u> OF REF</u> | <u>ERENCE</u> | |

APPENDICES

| APPENDIX 1 | TERMS OF REFERENCE |
|-------------|---|
| APPENDIX 2 | SAMPLE CALCULATION OF ANNUAL AVERAGE DAMAGE AND FLOOD MAP FOR PERAI RBMU |
| APPENDIX 3 | BASIC DATA OF POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS |
| APPENDIX 4 | UNIT VALUES OF CROPS, BUILDINGS AND HOUSEHOLD ARTICLE |
| APPENDIX 5 | FLOOD FREQUENCY OF VARIOUS JPS STREAMFLOW STATIONS |
| APPENDIX 6 | NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS BY RBMU |
| APPENDIX 7 | LIST OF PROPOSED RM 8 FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS |
| APPENDIX 8 | STATE FLOOD MAPS |
| APPENDIX 9 | LOCATION MAPS FOR PROPOSED MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IN RM 8 |
| APPENDIX 10 | CD-ROMs OF REPORT AND FLOOD MAPS |
| | |

LIST OF TABLES

- TABLE 2.1:UNIT VALUES OF PROPERTIES AND CROPS
- TABLE 2.2:FLOOD DAMAGE FACTORS
- TABLE 3.1:FLOOD EVENTS FROM 1980 TO 2000 FOR PERLIS
RBMU
- TABLE 3.2:LIST OF RIVER BASIN MANAGEMENT UNITS (RBMU)
- TABLE 3.3:SUMMARY OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 TO 2000) BY
RIVERS FOR PULAU PINANG
- TABLE 4.1:MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTSIMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RM-4 TO RM-7
- TABLE 4.2:MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTSIMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RM-4 TO RM-7
- TABLE 4.3(a):LIST OF URBAN DRAINAGE PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED
BY DBKL
- TABLE 4.3(b) :LIST OF URBAN DRAINAGE PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED
BY MPMBB
- TABLE 4.3(c) :LIST OF URBAN DRAINAGE PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED
BY MBJB
- TABLE 4.3(d)LIST OF URBAN DRAINAGE PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED
BY MPSP
- TABLE 4.4:LIST OF WATER RESOURCES PROJECTS WITH FLOOD
MITIGATION COMPONENT IMPLEMENTED BY JKR
AND TNB FROM 1980 TO 2000
- TABLE 5.1:LIST OF RBMU WITH PROJECTS THAT HAVE MAJOR
FLOOD MITIGATION IMPACTS IMPLEMENTED FROM
1980 TO 2000
- TABLE 5.2
 :
 SELECTED WORST FLOOD EVENT, ACCORDING TO RBMU
- TABLE 5.3:LIST OF FLOOD MAPS
- TABLE 5.4:COMPARISON OF FLOODED AREA AND AAD
BETWEEN KTAT 2002 STUDY AND JICA 1982 STUDY,
ACCORDING TO RBMU
- TABLE 5.5:COMPARISON OF FLOODED AREA BETWEEN KTAT
2002 STUDY AND JICA 1982 STUDY, ACCORDING TO
STATE

| FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IN RM8 | TABLE 6.1 | : | SUMMARY OF EXPECTED BENEFITS FROM PROPOSED RM8 FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS, ACCORDING TO STATES |
|--|-----------|---|---|
| TABLE 7.2:SUMMARY OF FLOOD AREA STATISTICSTABLE 7.3:COMPARISON OF FLOOD AFFECTED AREAS | TABLE 6.2 | : | LIST OF LOCATION MAPS FOR PROPOSED MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IN RM8 |
| TABLE 7.3 : COMPARISON OF FLOOD AFFECTED AREAS | TABLE 7.1 | : | SUMMARY OF FLOOD CONDITION IN MALAYSIA |
| | TABLE 7.2 | : | SUMMARY OF FLOOD AREA STATISTICS |
| | TABLE 7.3 | : | |

TABLE 7.4:ESTIMATED IMPACT OF MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION
RELATED PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED IN SEVERAL
RBMUs

LIST OF FIGURES

- FIGURE 2.1 : FLOW CHART FOR DAMAGE COMPUTATION
- FIGURE 5.1 : FLOW CHART TO SELECT THE WORST FLOOD EVENT
- FIGURE 5.2 : PENINSULAR MALAYSIA FLOOD AFFECTED AREA MAP
- FIGURE 5.3 : SABAH & SARAWAK FLOOD AFFECTED AREA MAP

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 STUDY BACKGROUND

The Japan International Co-operation Agency (JICA), on the request of the Malaysian Government, completed a National Water Resources Study (NWRS) for Malaysia in 1982. As part of the Study, a compilation and an assessment of the conditions of flooding up to 1979 for Peninsular Malaysia, and up to 1981 for Sabah and Sarawak, were carried out. The Study has provided the following information on floods in the affected river basins in the country.

- Area of flooding
- Estimated annual average damage due to floods
- Number of people affected by the floods

Since the completion of the study in 1982, the Government has implemented numerous flood mitigation and drainage projects. The implemented projects have resulted in a reduction in the extent of flooding in various places. Also, the implementation of a number of water resources projects with flood control measures, would also have reduced the magnitude and therefore the extent of flooding downstream of their related river systems. Thus, the overall flood-affected areas in the country would have been reduced significantly.

However, over the last two decades, as a result of economic growth, there has been a rapid growth in urban centres and expansion in the development of land, property and infrastructure in the suburban areas. This has resulted in the potential for greater flood damage as well as increased incidences of occurrence of flash flood, which result in a lot of disruption to socio-economic activities.

In view of the above situation, there is a need to update the flood information, for all the flood-affected river basins in the country. The updated information on flooding will enable the Government, and its agencies, including the Jabatan Pengairan dan Saliran (JPS), which is responsible for flood mitigation, to prioritise and plan its flood mitigation works.

1.2 STUDY OBJECTIVES

The objectives of the study are as follows:

- (a) to update information on the conditions of flooding in the country presented by JICA in the National Water Resources Study (1982) so as to present information on the conditions of flooding as at year 2000
- (b) to prepare updated flood maps by river basin as at year 2000
- (c) to derive information on the conditions of flooding if the flood mitigation projects proposed under Rancangan Malaysia Ke-8 are implemented

1.3 STUDY AREA

The study area encompasses the reported flood-affected areas in the whole country (i.e. Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak).

The reported flood-affected areas are to be grouped under their respective river basins.

1.4 SCOPE OF WORK

The Terms of Reference for this Study is given in **Appendix 1**. The scope of work is as follows:

- 1. Establish the baseline data and information on flood condition in Malaysia using the 1982 JICA Study. (NRWS)
- 2. Obtain, compile, organize and document an up-to-date information on flood mitigation and drainage works undertaken by Jabatan Pengairan dan Saliran at the Federal, State, District and Project levels.
- 3. Obtain, compile, organise and document an up-to-date information of urban drainage works undertaken by the Kuala Lumpur City Hall and other Local Authorities that undertake major urban drainage projects.
- 4. Obtain, compile, organise and document an up-to-date information on water resources projects that have an effect on flood mitigation, such as hydropower and water supply dams.

- 5. Assess the impacts of the flood mitigation, urban drainage as well as of other relevant projects that have modified the extent of flooding. The assessment should result in:
 - (i) Areas organised by river basin that are still prone to flooding, as at year 2000, for the reported flood events.
 - (ii) Flood maps showing flood-affected areas, as at the year 2000, for the reported flood events.
 - (iii) Assessment and update on the Annual average flood damage and number of people affected by floods
 - (iv) Number of people and areas still prone to flooding, organised by river basins, if all flood mitigation projects proposed under the Eighth Malaysia Plan are implemented.
- **Note:** On the request of the Government the Consultant has also included in this study the floods that occurred in the year 2001, in the East Coast States of Peninsular Malaysia and also Johor.

CHAPTER 2

ORGANISATION OF REPORT AND METHODOLOGY

2.0 ORGANISATION OF REPORT AND METHODOLOGY

2.1 ORGANISATION OF REPORT

The outputs from this Study are organised and presented in 11 separate Volumes and 10 sets of Drawings. The 11 Volumes comprises this Main Report and 10 State Reports. Each State Report will be accompanied by a set of Drawings showing the maps of the flood-prone areas in each State.

The Main Report shall describe the details of the methodology used in the Study, the assumptions made and all pertinent outputs from the Study that are generic or national in nature.

The State Report shall contain all outputs from the Study that are specific to each State. This will facilitate the use of the results from this Study by the respective State JPS Offices, as only two Reports (the Main and pertinent State reports) and one set of drawings, need to be given to each State.

2.2 METHODOLOGY

The methodology adopted by the Consultant to carry out the scope of works described in Section 1.4 for the updating of the conditions of flooding in the country are summarised as follows:

- 1. Review of the JICA (1982) report to extract the pertinent baseline flood information.
- 2. Compilation of pertinent information on all reported flood events that have occurred in the country, from 1980 to 2000. The information for each flood event is extracted from the annual flood reports prepared by JPS offices at Federal and State levels. The outputs from this step are tables with pertinent flood information for each flood event, organised according to location by States, River Basin Management Units (RBMU) and Rivers. This is reported in Chapter 3.

Note: The Consultant has adopted JICA's definition of RBMU to ensure meaningful comparison of results from this study with JICA's study

- 3. Compilation and listing of flood mitigation and drainage projects carried out by JPS at Federal, State and District levels. The outputs from this step are lists showing pertinent details on Federal or State funded flood mitigation and drainage projects. This is reported in Chapter 4.
- 4. Compilation and listing of flood mitigation and drainage projects carried out by Local Authorities. The outputs from this step are lists showing the pertinent details on the significant flood mitigation and drainage projects carried out by Local Authorities, wherever provided to the Consultant. This is reported in Chapter 4.
- 5. Compilation and listing of water resources projects, such as hydropower and water supply dams, that have flood mitigation component, implemented by the JKR and TNB. The output from this step is a list of pertinent hydropower and water supply dam projects carried out by the TNB and JKR. This is reported in Chapter 4.
- 6. Based on the information compiled in Steps 2 to 5 above, and on the baseline flood information extracted from the JICA 1982 report, the conditions of flooding for each RBMU in the country are then updated to the year 2001. *The details on the procedures and assumptions used to derive the updated conditions of flooding are given in Section 2.3 below.* The outputs from this step are tables giving information on the conditions of flooding in each RBMU, as of the year 2001, compared to that reported by JICA in 1982. They are reported in Chapter 5.
- 7. Systematic analysis of the tabulated results from step 6 are then carried out to identify the RBMUs, in each state, that have significant changes in the conditions of flooding in the year 2001 compared to those reported by JICA in 1982. Discussions on the reasons for the changes are then given. They are reported in Chapter 5.
- 8. Finally, a list showing the flood mitigation projects proposed under the Eighth Malaysia Plan, and their reported expected benefits in terms of reduced flood-affected area and people affected by floods, is compiled in Chapter 6.

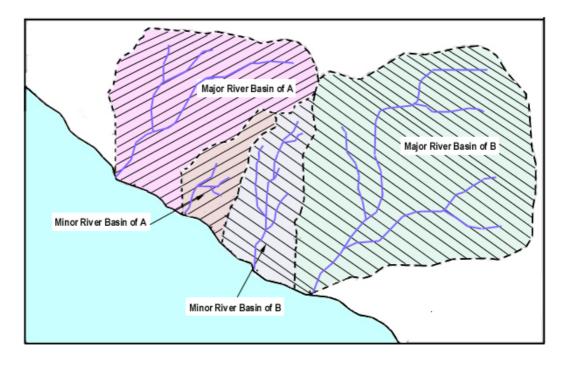
2.3 PROCEDURES AND ASSUMPTIONS USED TO UPDATE THE CONDITIONS OF FLOODING

2.3.1 Clarifications

The indicators for the conditions of flooding in a RBMU are:

(a) River Basin Management Unit (RBMU)

A "River Basin Management Unit (RBMU)" is the land area that has been delineated for the administrative purpose of defining a common global river basin management policy, planning and implementation of programs for the sustainable use of the land and the natural resources within it.





It shall comprise of the following:

- A major river basin (Major River Basin of A or B), which can dominate the RBMU
- Minor river basin (Minor River Basin of A or B), which can be logically grouped together with the major river basin for administrative purposes, based on a consideration of their common institutional, cultural and physical characteristics, as shown above.

(b) Flood-Affected Areas in a RBMU

There are some differences in the definition of flooded areas in this Study and those by JICA (1982), for RBMU where major flood mitigation projects have been implemented since 1979.

The flood areas in the JICA report is associated with the flooded areas <u>of the</u> <u>largest recorded or worst flood event</u> in a RBMU, between the years 1963 to 1979. However, in this Study the "flood-affected areas" can refer to either:

- (i) For RBMU, where no major flood mitigation projects have been implemented since 1979, the "flood-affected areas" will be those associated with the largest recorded or worst flood event in the river basin between 1963 and 2001. This, for almost all the pertinent RBMU, will be the flood event reported in the JICA report.
- (ii) For RBMU, where major flood mitigation projects have been implemented since 1979, the "flood-affected areas" will be defined by the envelope of flooded areas in the RBMU, associated with selected significant flood events that occurred after the implementation of the flood mitigation projects.
- (c) Annual Average Damage (AAD) due to flood in a RBMU

The above definition for "flood-affected areas" in this Study has implications on the computation of the Annual Average Damage (AAD) due to flood in a RBMU, where major flood mitigation projects have been implemented since 1979. Since the AAD can only be computed from a given flood event it is not possible to use the envelope of the flood-affected areas to compute the AAD. Thus, for RBMU, where major flood mitigation projects have been implemented since 1979, the flood event that will be used to compute the AAD will be the worst of the selected flood event that occurred after the implementation of the flood mitigation projects.

2.3.2 Procedure for Delineating the Flood-Affected Areas in a RBMU

The following are the procedural steps used to delineate the total flood-affected areas in a RBMU.

1. The pertinent details related to <u>each reported flood event</u> in the Annual Flood Reports, from 1980 to 2001, prepared by all the JPS State Offices

are extracted and organised in tables according to the major rivers where the flood events occurred. The tables are further grouped by RBMU and are then compiled and presented in the respective State Reports.

- 2. The lists of flood mitigation, drainage and water resources projects compiled in Steps 2 to 5 in Section 2.2 above are then organised in tables, according to their river locations in each RBMU.
- 3. The list of projects in the tables derived in Step 2 are then reviewed to identify and compile a list of RBMU, where major flood mitigation projects have been implemented since 1979.
- 4. For the list of RBMU compiled in Step 3 above the significant flood events that occurred in each RBMU, after the implementation of the major flood mitigation projects after 1979, are then selected. The flood-affected area in the RBMU is then the envelope of the flooded areas associated with the <u>selected significant flood events</u>.
- 5. For the RBMU, where no major flood mitigation projects have been implemented since 1979, the flood-affected area will be the flooded area associated with the worst reported flood event in the RBMU from 1963-2001. The worst reported flood event, for almost all the pertinent RBMU, is the worst flood event reported in the JICA 1982 report.
- 6. Based on the information in Steps 4 and 5 the flood maps, showing the total flood-affected areas in each RBMU are then updated to the year 2001.

2.3.3 **Procedure for Updating the Annual Average Damage (AAD)**

The Annual Average Damage (AAD) due to flood in a RBMU is a statistically-averaged measure of the annual flood damage in a RBMU. It is the area under the Flood-damage – Frequency curve for a RBMU. The Flood damage – Frequency curve is the X-Y plot of the points, defined by the flood-damage (Y) associated with each flood event in a RBMU and the return period (X) in years of the flood event.

The procedure to compute the AAD for each RBMU is as follows:

- 1. The worst reported flood event in each RBMU is first identified, as described in Section 2.3.3.1 below.
- 2. The flood-damage associated with the worst reported flood event is then computed, using the procedure described in Section 2.3.4 below.
- 3. Estimates of the return periods of the river discharges, associated with zero flood-damage and for the worst reported flood event, are carried out as described in Section 2.3.5 below.
- 4. The Flood damage Frequency curve is then plotted and the AAD for the RBMU is then computed, as described in Section 2.3.3.2 below.

2.3.3.1 Identification of the worst reported flood event in a RBMU

The worst reported flood event in a RBMU is required to define the top-point of the Flood-damage – Frequency curve. It is identified as follows:

- (a) The worst reported flood event for the RBMU, <u>where major flood</u> <u>mitigation projects have been implemented since 1979</u>, will be the worst of the <u>selected flood events</u> after the implementation of the flood mitigation projects in the RBMU.
- (b) For the RBMU, where no major flood mitigation projects have been <u>implemented since 1979</u>, the worst reported flood event from 1963-2001 is selected.

2.3.3.2 Flood-damage – Frequency curve and AAD Computation

The Flood-damage – Frequency curves in this study have been derived based on the following assumptions:

- (a) The Flood-damage Frequency curves developed by JICA in 1982 are not used in this study.
- (b) In the absence of detailed documentation on flood damages and return periods, for each reported flood events in the JPS Annual Flood Reports, the Consultant has followed JICA in assuming a "linear relationship" for the Flood-damage – Frequency curves for all the RBMU. The linear relationship is defined by two points plotted on semi-logarithm paper.
- (c) The bottom point is associated with the river discharge where zero flood damage occurs. This river discharge is normally associated with the danger flood levels at various JPS flood-monitoring stations. Thus, based on the information on the danger flood levels at the stations and through

frequency analysis it is possible to estimate the return period for the zero flood damage point. For the RBMU in this study it was found that no flood damage occurs for river discharges associated with return periods of one to four years.

- (d) The top point is defined by the total flood damage of the <u>worst reported</u> <u>flood event in a RBMU</u> and its return period.
- (e) The area under the Flood-damage Frequency curve between the bottom and top point represents the statistical annual average flood damage. The area under the curve can be computed by the equation:

AAD=SUM $[(D_{i-1} + D_i)/2 \times (P_{i-1} - P_i)]$

| Where | AAD | = Annual (Statistical) Average Flood-damage |
|-------|---------------------------|---|
| | D_i | = Probable flood damage value of i-year return period |
| | $\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{i}}$ | = Occurrence probability of i-year return period |

Appendix 2 gives an example on how the AAD for the Sungai Perai/ Sungai Juru RBMU in Pulau Pinang is computed for the worst reported flood event in the RBMU.

- 2.3.4 Procedure for Estimating the Flood Damage of the Worst Flood Event Due to the limited available data on flood damages due to the worst reported flood events the Consultant has adopted the "proxy method" used by JICA in the 1982 study, to estimate the flood damages due to the worst reported flood events. The steps in the procedure are shown in Figure 2.1 and are described as follows:
 - The worst reported flood event in a RBMU is first identified (see section 2.3.3.1 above).
 - 2. The flood map associated with the worst reported flood event is then prepared. The delineation of the flooded areas in the flood map involves judgement, taking into account the information reported in the JPS Annual Flood Report for the flood event, the peak flood levels recorded at river gauging stations in the RBMU and interpolation of the contours on the flood maps.
 - 3. The flood map is then overlaid on the latest available land-use map.
 - 4. From the overlaid maps the flood area statistics due to the flood event are then derived. The flood area statistics comprises of 12 classified land-use

categories (see Section 2.3.4.1 below) and lengths of roads and railways that are flooded. Also, from the flood area statistics on urban and rural flooded areas the number of people and number of houses affected by the flood event can be estimated (see Section 2.3.4.2 below) from the population and housing data.

- 5. An estimate of the monetary flood damage due to the flood event can be computed from the latest unit values of crops and properties for each land-use category, inclusive of livestock (see Section 2.3.4.3 below), and appropriate choices of flood damage factors (see Section 2.3.4.4 below). The flood damage factors are weighting factors used to quantify the severity of flood damages for the various crops, live stocks and properties, due to the depth and duration of flooding of a flood event.
- 6. The flood damage for each land-use category is then computed from the information derived in steps 4 and 5 above, and the total estimated flood damage (see Section 2.3.4.5 below) for the flood event can then be computed. The total flood damage can be divided into 3 categories agricultural damage, structural and properties damage and indirect damages arising from disruption to economic activities.

Appendix 2 gives an example on how the flood damage for the Sungai Perai/ Sungai Juru RBMU in Pulau Pinang is computed for the worst reported flood event in the RBMU.

2.3.4.1 The 12 Classified Land-use Categories

By overlaying the flood map on the Department of Agriculture (DOA) landuse map, the flooded areas for 12 classified land-use categories can be derived. The 12 classified land-use categories are:

- 1. Urban Area
- 2. Mixed Horticulture
- 3. Paddy
- 4. Rubber
- 5. Oil Palm
- 6. Coconuts
- 7. Other Tree Crops
- 8. Forest
- 9. Mining
- 10. Swamp
- 11. Pasture/Grassland

12. Unused Land

2.3.4.2 Estimating the number of People and Houses Affected by a Flood

The number of people and houses affected by a flood event can be estimated from the flood statistics for the urban and rural flooded areas and the population and housing data. The population density in the urban and rural areas is obtained by applying the relevant population growth rate for each state/district to the figures given in the JICA 1982 Study. The number of people per family/household, can be derived from the year 2000 Population and Housing Census for Malaysia. The Census figures give the population density (people/ha) and average family size per household (people/house) for both the urban and rural areas. The number of houses affected by a flood event in the urban and rural areas are derived by dividing the number of people affected by the flood in the urban and rural areas by their respective family size data.

Appendix 3 gives the pertinent population and housing census data used in this Study.

2.3.4.3 Unit Values of Livestock, Crops and Properties

(a) Livestock

There are no reliable statistics on the value of the losses of livestock due to a flood. However, it is normally related to the number of rural households affected by a flood. Thus, in this study the value of the loss of livestock is assumed to be RM25 per rural household.

(b) Crops and Properties

To derive the unit values of crops and properties for this Study the Consultant has reviewed two pertinent recent studies conducted by JICA in Malaysia. They are:

- (a) Comprehensive Management Plan for Muda River Basin (Muda Study, 1995)
- (b) Perak River Basin Information Systems Study (RBIS Study, 1999)

In the Muda 1995 Study, JICA conducted a survey to determine the values of damages to buildings and household effects due to floods.

In the RBIS 1999 Study JICA has estimated the average production value of paddy in Perak to be RM465 per ton. Also, JICA has estimated the crop values for rubber, oil palm, coconut, cocoa and other tree crops.

Based on the latest information on unit crop and property values compiled by JICA in the two recent studies, and those in the 1982 study, the Consultant has derived or adopted the appropriate unit values for the crops and properties to be used in this study. They are given in Table 2.1. The following are descriptions on how they are derived.

- 1. The unit values for the urban and rural house/household articles are adopted from the Muda 1995 Study.
- 2. The unit values for the public buildings were derived from the JICA 1982 Study, based on an inflation rate of 3.6% applied over an 18-year period.
- 3. The unit values of paddy for each state were derived by pro-rating the average production value of paddy in Perak (RM465/ton derived from the RBIS 1999 Study) with the average paddy yield figures for each state published by the Department of Agriculture.
- 4. The unit values for rubber, oil palm, coconut and other crops were derived from the mortality rate and production loss figures from the JICA 1982 Study and the unit cost figures in the RBIS 1999 Study.

Table A4.1 in **Appendix 4** shows the comparison of the Unit Values of Crops and Properties used in the JICA 1982 Study and the KTAT 2002 Study.

2.3.4.4 Flood Damage Factors

Since the amount of flood damage is also dependent on the <u>depth and duration</u> of a flood event there is a need to define flood damage factors to quantify the severity of flood damages for the various crops, live stocks and properties, due to the depth and duration of flooding. If the depth and duration of flooding is very severe the flood damage factor can be 100%, which implies total loss for a given category of flood damage. For each category of flood damage, the amount of damage sustained is estimated by multiplying the unit value of the damageable assets (houses and crops) by an appropriate damage factor.

The flood damage factors adopted for this study were derived from the 2000 JICA Study on the Integrated Urban Drainage Improvement for Melaka & Sg Petani, and also from the 1999 JICA Study. They are given in Table 2.2 and the descriptions on how they are derived are given below.

- 1. The flood damage factors for crops were adopted from the 1999 JICA Study. They were derived by JICA from consultation with the Department of Agriculture as well as MARDI, and thus can be considered reliable.
- 2. The flood damage factors for properties were adopted from the 2000 JICA Study. This is because JICA conducted a survey in the Study to derive the latest flood damage factors to be used for properties. The Study also categorises the damage factors for buildings and household effects.

Table A4.2 in **Appendix 4** shows the comparison of the flood damage factors and unit damage values for the buildings and household articles used in the JICA 1982 Study and the KTAT 2002 Study.

2.3.4.5 Total Estimated Flood Damage for a Flood Event

The total estimated flood damage for a flood event in a RBMU is the total of the following items:

- 1. <u>Crop Damage</u>: Unit value of production loss x Damage factor x Flooded area
- 2. <u>Livestock Loss</u>: RM25 x No. of rural households affected
- 3. Damage to houses: Unit value x Damage factor x No. of houses affected
- 4. <u>Damage to Public Buildings</u>: Unit value x No. of people affected per 10,000 x Damage factor
- 5. <u>Public Utilities</u>: 30% of damages to Houses and Public Buildings
- 6. <u>Industrial Facilities</u>: 10% of damages to Urban Houses
- 7. <u>Indirect Damages</u>: 30% of total direct damages (total of items 1 to 6)

To facilitate comparison of the assumptions used to derive the total estimated flood damage for a flood event, between the JICA 1982 and KTAT 2002 Study, Table A4.3 in **Appendix 4** gives the assumptions used in the two studies.

2.3.5 Estimating the Return Period of the Worst Reported Flood Event

Two methods were used to estimate the return period or average recurrence interval (ARI) of the worst reported flood event, depending on the availability of data. They are:

- (a) Frequency analysis of observed peak flood discharges (see Section 2.3.5.1 below)
- (b) Comparison of Intensity Duration Frequency (IDF) curve of the rainstorm associated with the worst reported flood event, against published IDF curves (see Section 2.3.5.2 below)

Where flood discharge data are available, flood frequency analysis were carried out to determine the ARI of the worst reported flood event. However, in the absence of flood discharge data the method of plotting and comparison of the IDF curve of the rainstorm associated with the worst reported flood event, with published IDF curves is used. However, in situations where no flood or rainfall data are available, or the computed ARI is too low, then the ARIs of the worst reported flood event will be assigned according to the ranking of the severity of the flood event based on the judgement of the pertinent JPS state officers.

For example, if a selected flood event is considered by the JPS officer to be the worst ever experienced in the last 20 years, then it will be assigned a 20year ARI. If it is considered to be the second most severe flood over the last 20 years than it can be considered to be a 20/2 = 10-year ARI flood.

2.3.5.1 Flood Frequency Analysis

The JPS Hydrology Branch at Ampang maintains a network of principal river stations where stage and discharge data are collected, processed and stored in its Hydrological Database. For Peninsular Malaysia flood frequency analysis have been carried out by the JPS, for each of the stations, using Hydrological Procedure No. 4 (1987). The frequency analysis has also been carried out and reported in the recently completed National Water Resources Study (SMHB et. al. 2000).

Appendix 5 gives the results of the flood frequency analysis for the various JPS Streamflow stations in Peninsular Malaysia. The results were used to determine the ARI of the worst reported flood events in the RBMU in Peninsular Malaysia.

For the worst reported flood events in the RBMU in Sabah and Sarawak the Consultant has obtained the flood discharge data, where available, from the JPS database and has conducted the necessary frequency analysis. For overbank flow floods located near to the hydrological gauging station the peak flood discharge can be obtained from either the JPS's hydrological publications or through direct retrieval from the JPS hydrological database.

The results of some of the frequency analysis indicated that some values of the ARI obtained from the flood records at JPS river gauging stations are very low, even though the flood event (after consulting JPS state officers) is considered a major flood over a 20-year period. The reason for the above are discussed below.

Flood flow data are usually available at major river gauging stations, which may not cover all the flooded areas and thus the data at the gauging station may not be representative of the situation in the other areas. For some flood events, the flooding may not be from the river in which the JPS river gauging station is located. It may be localised flooding from a small tributary, drain or it may be a localised flood.

For example in Kelantan for the year 2000, as far as basin-wide flood for the Kelantan River basin is concerned, the computed ARI is very low. However, if we consider localised flooding then the ARI is high. The same situation was also observed in the Besut River basin, where the maximum peak flow recorded in the year 2000 at the river gauging station (Jambatan Jerteh) shows that the river flows are normal and the selected flood event has a low ARI. In some cases the flood discharge at the river gauging station is not representative due to overflow from upstream of the river, which bypass the river gauging station - for example, Sg. Kurau at Selama for the 1999 flood.

2.3.5.2 Rainfall IDF Curve Analysis

Many floods occur in smaller ungauged rivers, where flash floods often occur. For these floods, rainfall data were used to estimate the ARI of the flood. In this case, the temporal rainfall pattern attributed to the flood event was compared with those shown in the Intensity-Duration-Frequency (IDF) curves derived by JPS for the major towns in the country to determine the flood ARI.

For most cases the rainfall data recorded in the flood reports are insufficient. Thus, the rainfall data for the date or period of the flood event was retrieved from the JPS's hydrological database for analysis.

In determining the ARI of a rainstorm, the duration of a rainfall has also been considered. Thus, the ARI of the rainstorms were also analyzed to determine whether they are short or long duration rainfall. Where there are enough rain gauge records in a RBMU the basin aerial rainfall was computed and used to determine the ARI of the flood event. Where there are not enough recording rain gauges in a river sub-basin, the nearest rain gauge within the vicinity of the sub-basin was used for the analysis.

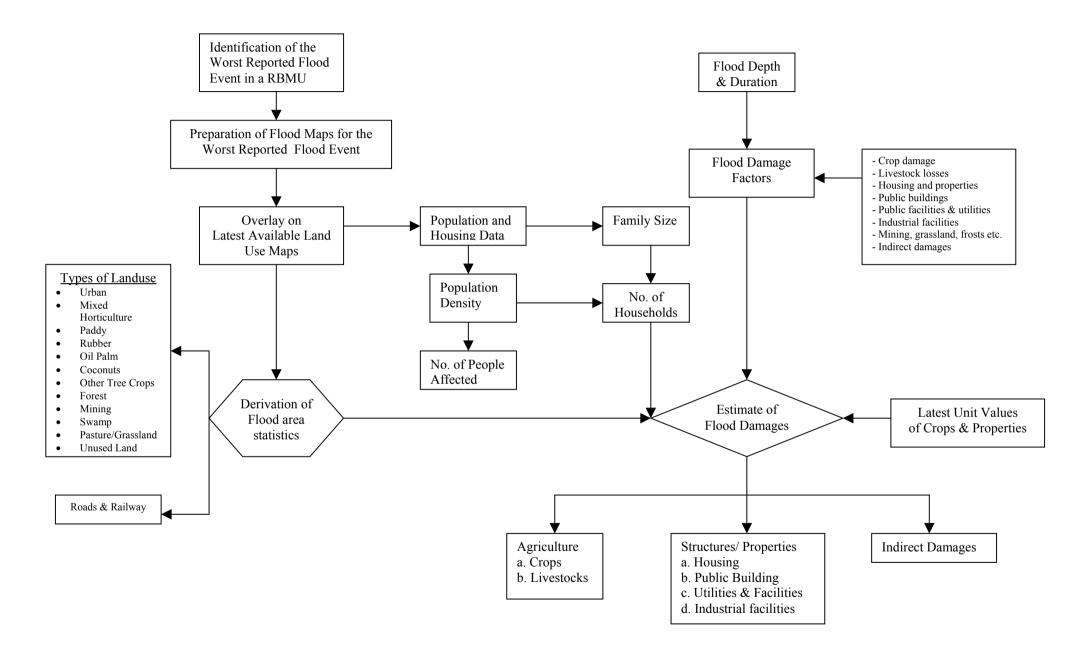


Figure 2.1: Flow Chart for Flood Damage Computation

| Prope | erty/crop | Unit | Value (RM) | Remarks | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| Urban house | | household | 22,000 | | | |
| Household artic | les | household | 18,000 | A dente d'Éreme UCA 1005 etc. des | | |
| Rural houses | | household | 15,500 | Adopted from JICA 1995 study | | |
| Household artic | les | household | 16,600 | | | |
| Public buildings | 3 | per 10,000 | , | Derived from JICA 1982 study | | |
| | | population | 3,780,000 | figure with inflation rate of 3.6% applied over 20 years | | |
| Paddy (Average | production and | | | | | |
| replacement los | s) | | | | | |
| State | Yield* (ton/ha) | | | | | |
| Perlis | 4.029 | ha | 1872 | i. *Source : Paddy Statistics of | | |
| Kedah | 3.997 | ha | 1857 | Malaysia 1995, Department | | |
| Pinang | 3.165 | ha | 1471 | of Agriculture Peninsular | | |
| Perak | 3.228 | ha | 1500 | Malaysia | | |
| Selangor | 4.113 | ha | 1911 | iviaiuy siu | | |
| N. Sembilan | 2.924 | ha | 1359 | ii. Production cost of | | |
| Melaka | 3.038 | ha | 1412 | RM465.00/ton in Perak is | | |
| Johor | 2.575 | ha | 1197 | | | |
| Pahang | 2.081 | ha | 967 | adopted. | | |
| Trengganu | 3.537 | ha | 1644 | Source : RBIS, 1999. | | |
| Kelantan | 3.268 | ha | 1519 | - | | |
| Sabah | 3.033 | ha | 1409 | | | |
| Sarawak | 1.74 | ha | 809 | | | |
| Rubber (mortali | ty of young trees) | | | | | |
| -assume young | trees account for | ha | 5,200 | | | |
| 9% of all the tre | es | | | The per hectare mortality rate | | |
| Rubber trees -p | roduction loss | | | and production loss figures (for | | |
| | ss x flood duration | (1 / 1 | 22.5 | rubber, oil palm, coconut and | | |
| | = 4.7kg/ha/day x | /ha/day | 23.5 | other crops) were obtained from | | |
| RM 5/kg | C y | | | JICA's 1982 study. | | |
| | lity of young trees) | | | | | |
| 1 (| trees account for | ha | 3,500 | The unit costs of rubber, oil | | |
| 9% of all the tre | | | 2,200 | palm, coconut, cocoa and others | | |
| | ortality of young | | | are adopted from figures | | |
| trees) – assume | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | ha | 6,200 | presented in the River Basin | | |
| account for 9% | | 114 | 0,200 | Information System (RBIS) | | |
| Other tree crops | | | | report, carried out by JICA in | | |
| 1 | g. cocoa - assume | | | 1999. The values are current | | |
| 10% of area wit | | ha | 6,400 | and are therefore applicable | | |
| | ptible to flooding | | | | | |
| | 1 <u>v</u> | ha | 4 700 | 4 | | |
| Mixed horticult | uie | ha | 4,700 | | | |

TABLE 2.1 : UNIT VALUES OF PROPERTIES AND CROPS

TABLE 2.2: FLOOD DAMAGE FACTORS

| ltem | Flood Depth | Flood Duration | | e Factor %) | Remarks | | |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|--|--|
| | | less than 2 days | | 30 | | | |
| | less than 0.5m | 3 to 4 days | 37 | | | | |
| | | 5 to 6 days | | 10 | | | |
| | 20 | more than 7 days | | 45 | | | |
| | | less than 2 days | | 33 | | | |
| Paddy (Production loss) | 0.5 to 1.0m | 3 to 4 days | | 10 | | | |
| r addy (r roduction ioss) | 0.0 10 1.011 | 5 to 6 days | | 13 | | | |
| | | | | 49 | | | |
| | | more than 7 days | | 30 | | | |
| | mana than 1 m | less than 2 days | | | | | |
| | more than 1m | 3 to 4 days | | 30 | | | |
| | | 5 to 6 days | | 36 | | | |
| | | more than 7 days | | 96 | | | |
| | | less than 7 days | 1 | 5 | Assume 9% of total | | |
| Rubber | more than 0.25m | | 1 | 5 | planted area to be | | |
| (Mortality of young tree) | | 15 to 21 days | 6 | 60 | subject to mortality | | |
| | | more than 22 days | 1 | 00 | | | |
| | | less than 7 days | 1 | 0 | Assume 9% of total | | |
| Oil Palm/Coconuts Palm | more than 0.25m | 8 to 14 days | 2 | 20 | planted area to be | | |
| (Mortality of young tree) | | 15 to 21 days | 7 | 0 | subject to mortality | | |
| | | more than 22 days | 1 | 00 | | | |
| | | less than 4 days | 1 | 0 | Assume 10% of total | | |
| Other Tree Crops | more than 0.25m | | 25 | | planted area to be | | |
| (Mortality of young tree) | | 9 to 12 days | 60 | | subject to mortality | | |
| (| | more than 13 days | 70 | | | | |
| | | | Urban | Rural | | | |
| | less than 0.5m | | 3.5 | 3.5 | | | |
| | 0.5 to 1.0m | | 4.5 | 4.5 | | | |
| | 1.0 to 1.5m | | 6.1 | 6.1 | | | |
| House/Building | 1.5 to 2.0m | | 6.8 | 6.8 | | | |
| riouserbuilding | 2.0 to 3.0m | | 11.2 | 11.2 | | | |
| | more than 3.0m | | 17 | | | | |
| | | | | 17 | | | |
| | less than 0.5m | | 5.7 | 5.7 | | | |
| | 0.5 to 1.0m | | 9.6 | 9.6 | | | |
| | 1.0 to 1.5m | | 11.9 | 11.9 | | | |
| Household Effects | 1.5 to 2.0m | | 13.5 | 13.5 | | | |
| | 2.0 to 3.0m | | 33.6 | 33.6 | | | |
| | more than 3.0m | | 68.7 | 68.7 | | | |
| Industrial Facilities | 10% of damage to | urban houses | | | | | |
| Public Facilities and Utilities | 30% of damages t | o public buildings and p | private house | es | | | |
| Indirect Losses | 30% of direct losses | | | | | | |
| Mining, Grasslands, Forests and Swamps | Minor damages an | d not estimated | | | | | |

CHAPTER 3

COMPILATION OF INFORMATION ON FLOOD EVENTS

3.0 COMPILATION OF INFORMATION ON FLOOD EVENTS

3.1 INFORMATION ON FLOOD EVENTS

Information on flood events in the country can be found in the flood reports prepared by the JPS State offices, Bahagian Keselamatan Offices and some local government agencies. However, as the government agency responsible for river management and flood mitigation the JPS has implemented a system of annual flood reporting by the various JPS State Offices. As a result of this the JPS State Annual Flood Reports are the most comprehensive and was thus systematically reviewed by the Consultant to extract the pertinent flood event information for this Study.

For each reported flood event that occurs in the country from 1980 to 2000/01, the following information have been extracted and organised in a table under the river where it occurs.

- (a) Date of flood event
- (b) Location of flood event
- (c) Area, Depth, Duration of flood event
- (d) Level at flood warning station, where pertinent
- (e) Rainfall or Flood Discharge ARI, where available
- (f) Number of family and people evacuated
- (g) Number of deaths
- (h) Reported flood damages, where available
- (i) Length of roads and railways flooded
- (j) Flood maps, where available
- (k) Pertinent Remarks

Table 3.1 shows an example of a river-based flood-event table for Sg. Perlis in Perlis RBMU.

Each of the river-based, flood-event tables is grouped under the RBMU of the respective rivers, where the rivers are located. The tables in the RBMU are then grouped under their respective State Reports. In this way, information on any flood event can be made easily accessible to any reader. For details on the flood events compiled in this Study please refer to the respective State Reports of this Study.

3.2 RIVER BASIN MANAGEMENT UNITS (RBMU) IN MALAYSIA

JICA has organised the flood event information in its 1982 Study according to River Basin Management Units (RBMU). For that purpose it has grouped the Peninsular river systems into 41 RBMU, while the river systems in Sabah and Sarawak in East Malaysia are grouped into 26 and 21 RBMU, respectively. Each of JICA's RBMU usually consists of a major river system and one or more smaller adjacent river systems.

Table 3.2 gives the details of the eighty eight RBMU in the country, together with the RBMU name and number, the major river/s within the RBMU, the RBMU total area and the state/s where a RBMU is located.

3.3 NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS BY RBMU IN EACH STATE

Tables in **Appendix 6** provide an overview of the number of flood events that occur in each RBMU, for each year between 1980 and 2000/01, and for each state.

3.4 SUMMARY OF FLOOD EVENTS BY RIVERS IN EACH STATE

To provide an overview of the number of flood events that occur in a river within an RBMU, for each year between 1980 and 2000/01, summary tables giving the dates of the flood events that occur in each river within an RBMU for each state have been compiled.

Table 3.3 shows an example of such a summary table for the state of Pulau Pinang.

TABLE 3.1: FLOOD EVENTS FROM 1980 TO 2000

RBMU 1: PERLIS, STATE: PERLIS (SHEET 1/1)

| | | | | | Flood | Ł | | Eva | cuees | | | | sd | |
|------------|----------------------------|---|-----------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|--------|--------|-------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------|---------|
| River | Date of Flood | Flood Location | Area (ha) | Depth (m) | Duration (day) | Level at Flood Warning Station (m) | Rainfall/ Flood Recurrence Interval (yrs) | Family | People | Death | Damages Reported (RM) | Road / Railway Flooded (km) | Flood Maps (Y/N) | Remarks |
| Sg. Perlis | Aug. 91 | -Batu Pahat -Kurung Batang | 173.2 | 0.3-0.8 | 1/2-3 | | | | | | | | Y | |
| | 16,17, 19-09-91 | -Bintong -Kubang Badak -Padang Melangit -Repoh | 190 | 0.3-0.8 | 1-3 | | 110.0mm at Kaki Bukit on 17/9/91 & 150.0mm at Ulu Pauh on 19/9/91 | | | | | -JIn Bintong Batu 1.5 2 days 0.2m -JIn Padang Melangit Bt 5 1.5 days 0.3m | Y | |
| | 08-10-92 | - Titi Tinggi Hilir - Tasoh | - | 0.5-1.0 | 1 | | | | | | | - Jln Sahabat 1/2 day 0.3 - 0.4 m | Y | |
| | 12-11-92 | -Titi Tinggi Hilir -Tasoh -Kubang Badak -Kg Belukar -Padang Malau -Kg Darat -Padang Melangit | 7430 | 0.25-1.0 | 1-6 | 34.0m at Wang Mu on 12-11-92 & 31.40m at Titi Jln Sahabat on 12-11-92 | | | 137 | | | -JIn Padang Besar 1 day 0.3m -JIn Sahabat 1.5 days 0.4m -JIn Guar Jentik 1 day 0.1m | Y | |
| | 22-08-97 to 23-08-97 | -Kg Titi Tinggi -Lembah Biak -Kg Rambai -Kuala Tunggang -Alor Melaka -Banggol Sena | | | 1-2 | 27.36m at Arau (Felda) on 25/8/97 & 38.13m at Sg Pelarit on 24/8/97 | 171.0mm at Pdg Besar on 23/8/97 & 220.0mm at Kaki Bukit on 22/8/97 & 230.0mm at Arau (Felda) on 23/8/97 | | 152 | | | | Y | |
| | 01-10-98 | -Kg Paya Burma -Kg Banggol Sena -Kg Rambai -Kg Padang Siding -Simpang Klinik Gial -Sekitar SMDA Arau | | | | 38.64mm at Sg Pelarit on 2-11-98 & 26.92m at Arau (Felda) on 1-11-98 | 147.5mm at Arau (Felda) on 27/10/98 & 90.0mm at Ulu Pauh on 27/10/98 | 37 | | | | | Y | |
| | 22/11/00 to 25/11/00 | -Kg Lembah Biak -Kg Pdg Malau -Kg Paya -Padang Pauh -Kg Gial -Kg Rambai -Kg Perawah | 5200 | 0.4-1.7 | 2-4 | 29.985m at Epgn T.Tasoh 0n 23/11/00 | 170mm at Pdg Besar on 22/11/00 & 126.5mm at Wang Kelian on 22/11/00 & | | 199 | | | -JIn Panggas (Kg Panggas) 0.2m 2 days -JIn Padang Besar (Jambatan Sg Jarum) 0.5m 4 days -JIn Pauh (Spg Tiga Arau) | Y | |

| RBMU | | RIVER(S) | BASIN AREA | STATE (S) |
|----------|----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| NO. NAME | | | (km ²) | |
| A. PENI | ⊥ NSULAR MAI | LAYSIA | () | 1 |
| 01 | Perlis | Perlis | 790 | Perlis / Kedah |
| 02 | P. Langkawi | Small River | 475 | Kedah |
| 03 | Kedah | Kedah, etc. | 3,695 | Kedah / Perlis |
| 04 | Merbok | Merbok, etc | 520 | Kedah |
| 05 | Muda | Muda Tembus | 4,300 | Kedah / P.Pinang |
| 06 | Perai | Perai Juru Jawi | 895 | P.Pinang / Kedah |
| 07 | P.Pinang | Pinang, etc | 300 | P.Pinang |
| 08 | Kerian | Kerian | 1,420 | Kedah / P.Pinang / Perak |
| 09 | Kurau | Kurau Beruas, etc | 3,255 | Perak |
| 10 | Perak | Perak | 15,180 | Perak |
| 11 | Bernam | Bernam, etc | 3,335 | Perak / Selangor |
| 12 | Tengi | Tengi, etc | 565 | Selangor |
| 13 | Selangor | Selangor | 1,820 | Selangor |
| 14 | Buloh | Buloh, etc | 560 | Selangor |
| 15 | Klang | Klang | 1,425 | Selangor |
| 16 | Langat | Langat | 1,815 | Selangor / N. Sembilan |
| 17 | Sepang | Sepang, etc | 640 | Selangor /N. Sembilan |
| 18 | Linggi | Linggi Bharu, etc | 1,420 | N. Sembilan/Melaka |
| 19 | Melaka | Melaka Duyong, etc | 1,010 | Melaka / N. Sembilan |
| 20 | Kesang | Kesang | 705 | Melaka /N. Sembilan / Johor |
| 21 | Muar | Muar, etc | 6,595 | Johor /N. Sembilan/ Melaka / Pahang |
| 22 | Batu Pahat | Batu Pahat | 2,600 | Johor |
| 23 | South-West Johor Rivers | Senggarang Benut, etc Pulai Scudai Tebrau | 2,660 | Johor |
| 24 | Johor | Johor, etc | 3,250 | Johor |
| 25 | Sedili Besar | Sedili Besar Sedili Kechil, etc | 1,820 | Johor |
| 26 | Mersing | Mersing Teriang Besar Tenglu, etc | 880 | Johor |
| 27 | Endau | Endau | 4,740 | Johor / Pahang |
| 28 | Rompin | Rompin Pontian | 4,285 | Pahang / Johor |
| 29 | Bebar | Merchong Bebar | 1,895 | Pahang |

TABLE 3.2 : LIST OF RIVER BASIN MANAGEMENT UNITS (RBMU) (Sheet 1/3)

| | RBMU | RIVER(S) | BASIN AREA | STATE (S) | | |
|----------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| NO. NAME | | | (km ²) | STATE (5) | | |
| 30 | Pahang | Pahang | 29,300 | Pahang /N. Sembilan | | |
| 31 | Kuantan | Kuantan, etc | 2,025 | Pahang | | |
| 32 | Kemaman | Kemaman | 2,570 | Terengganu | | |
| 52 | Kemaman | Kemasik | 2,570 | | | |
| | | Kerteh | | | | |
| 33 | Paka | Paka | 850 | Terengganu | | |
| 34 | Dungun | Dungun | 1,875 | Terengganu | | |
| 35 | Merchang | Merchang | 760 | Terengganu | | |
| 55 | wierenang | Marang | 700 | | | |
| 36 | Terengganu | Terengganu | 4,650 | Terengganu | | |
| 50 | Terengganu | Ibai, etc | 7,050 | | | |
| 37 | Setiu | Setiu | 1,035 | Terengganu | | |
| 57 | Settu | Merang, etc | 1,055 | | | |
| 38 | Besut | Besut | 1,230 | Terengganu / Kelantan | | |
| 38 | Kemasin / | Kemasin | 1,230 | Kelantan / Terengganu | | |
| 37 | Semerak | Semerak, etc | 1,020 | | | |
| 40 | Kelantan | Kelantan | 13,100 | Kelantan | | |
| 40 | Golok | Golok, | 895 | Kelantan / (Thailand) | | |
| 41 | UUIOK | Total : | | Kelantan / (Thanand) | | |
| B. SAB | Л Ц | | 132,100 | | | |
| 201 | Pensiangan | Pensiangan, Talankai, | 5,971 | Sabah | | |
| 201 | renstaligali | Sabutan, etc. | 5,971 | Sabali | | |
| 202 | Serudong | Serudong | 1,308 | Sabah | | |
| 203 | Kalabakan | Kalabakan, etc. | 1,371 | Sabah | | |
| 204 | Brantian | Brantian | 741 | Sabah | | |
| 205 | Umas Umas | Umas-umas | 553 | Sabah | | |
| 206 | Merutai Besar | Merutai Besar, etc. | 558 | Sabah | | |
| 207 | Tawau | Tawau, etc. | 888 | Sabah | | |
| 208 | Kalumpang | Salumpang, Tingkayu, etc. | 2,792 | Sabah | | |
| 209 | Silibukan | Sahabat, Matamba, etc. | 2,714 | Sabah | | |
| 210 | Segama | Segama | 5,558 | Sabah | | |
| 211 | Kinabatangan | Kinabatangan, etc. | 16,581 | Sabah | | |
| 212 | Segalid | Segalid | 2,335 | Sabah | | |
| 213 | Labuk | Labuk, Sepagaya, etc. | 6,829 | Sabah | | |
| 213 | Sugut | Sugut, etc. | 3,094 | Sabah | | |
| 215 | Paitan | Paitan, etc. | 1,474 | Sabah | | |
| 215 | Bengkoka | Bengkoka, Kanibonggan | 1,943 | Sabah | | |
| 217 | Bongan | Bongan, etc. | 2,191 | Sabah | | |
| 218 | Kadamaian | Kedamaian, Wariul, etc. | 1,386 | Sabah | | |
| 210 | Tuaran | Turan, Mulay | 1,219 | Sabah | | |
| 220 | Putatan | Putatan, Moyog | 629 | Sabah | | |
| 220 | Papar | Papar | 805 | Sabah | | |
| 222 | Kimanis | Kimanis, Puas | 572 | Sabah | | |
| 223 | Membakut | Membakut | 736 | Sabah | | |
| 223 | Padas | Padas, Sook, etc. | 9,180 | Sabah | | |
| 224 | Labuan | Labuan | 91 | Sabah | | |
| 225 | Lakutan | Lakutan, Mengalong | 1,291 | Sabah | | |
| 0 | | Total : | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Subuli | | |
| | | I ULAI : | 12,010 | | | |

TABLE 3.2: LIST OF RIVER BASIN MANAGEMENT UNITS (RBMU) (Sheet 2/3)

| | RBMU | RIVER(S) | BASIN AREA | STATE (S) | | | | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| NO. NAME | | | (km^2) | | | | | | |
| C. SARAWAK | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 | Lawas | Lawas | 1,050 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 228 | Trusan | Trusan | 2,615 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 229 | Limbang | Limbang | 3,950 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 230 | Baram | Baram, Miri | 22,930 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 231 | Sibuti | Sibuti | 1020 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 232 | Niah | Niah | 1,280 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 233 | Suai | Suai | 1,540 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 234 | Similajau | Similajau | 660 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 235 | Kemena | Kemena | 6,100 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 236 | Tatau | Tatau | 5,260 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 237 | Balingian | Balingian | 2,510 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 238 | Mukah | Mukah | 2,275 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 239 | Oya | Оуа | 2,195 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 240 | Rajang | Rajang | 47,880 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 241 | Krian | Krian | 1,500 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 242 | Saribas | Saribas | 2,200 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 243 | Lupar | Lupar | 6,510 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 244 | Sadong | Sadong | 3,550 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 245 | Samarahan | Samarahan | 1,090 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 246 | Sarawak | Sarawak | 2,375 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| 247 | Kayan | Kayan | 1,645 | Sarawak | | | | | |
| | | Total: | 124,448 | | | | | | |
| | | GRAND TOTAL : | 329,418 | | | | | | |

TABLE 3.2: LIST OF RIVER BASIN MANAGEMENT UNITS (RBMU) (Sheet 3/3)

| STATE : | PULAU PINANG | | | |
|------------------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Year of Flood | RBMU | No. of Flood Events | River | Date of Flood Event |
| 1990 | Perai | 2 | Sg Macang Bubuk | 30-10-90 |
| 1990 | i ciu | ۷ | Sg Junjung | 22-09-90 |
| | | - | Sg Junjung | 30-10-90 |
| | Pulau Pinang | 1 | Sg Pinang/Air Hitam | 23-09-90 |
| 1001 | Perai | 1 | Sg Jarak | 06-04-91 |
| 1991 | Peral | I | | |
| | Dula Dia an | | Sg Kulim | 06-04-91 |
| | Pulau Pinang | 1 | Sg Pinang/Air Hitam | 06-02-91 |
| 1992 | Perai | 1 | Sg Mengkuang | 29-10-92 |
| | | | Sg Pertama/Kubang Semang | 29-10-92 |
| | | | Sg Derhaka | 29-10-92 |
| | | | Sg Rambai | 29-10-92 |
| | | - | Sg Kelang Ubi | 28-10-92 |
| | | | Sg Permatang Rawa | 29-10-92 |
| | | | Parit No 5 | 28-10-92 |
| | Pulau Pinang | 1 | Sg Pinang/Air Hitam | 04-10-92 |
| 1993 | Perai | 4 | Sg Jarak | 24-07-93 |
| | | | Sg Kulim | 24-07-93 |
| | | | Sg Rambai | 26-07-93 |
| | | | Sg Kelang Ubi | 26-07-93 |
| | | | Sg Junjung | 11-02-93 |
| | | | Parit No 5 | 11-06-93 |
| | | | Sg Bakap | 11-02-93 |
| | Pulau Pinang | 1 | Sg Pinang/Air Hitam | 21-11-93 |
| 1995 | Perai | 1 | Sg Kereh | 20-09-95 |
| | | | Sg Logan/Orang Puteh/Dua | 20-09-95 |
| | | | Sg Jarak | 20-09-95 |
| | | | Sg Kulim | 20-09-95 |
| | Pulau Pinang | 1 | Sg Pinang/Air Hitam | 17-09-95 |
| 1996 | Perai | 4 | Sg Kulim | 12-05-96 |
| | | | Sg Kulim | 19-11-96 |
| | | | Sg Rambai | 21-10-96 |
| | | | Sg Junjung | 21-10-96 |
| | | - | Sg Jejawi/Tengah | 21-10-96 |
| | | - | Sg Kerian | 21-10-96 |
| | Pulau Pinang | 1 | Sg Pinang/Air Hitam | 10-11-96 |
| 1997 | Perai | 4 | Sg Permatang Rawa | 09-06-97 |
| | | | Sg Macang Bubuk | 20-07-97 |
| | | | Sg Macang Bubuk | 23-08-97 |
| | | | Sg Macang Bubuk | 21-11-97 |
| | Pulau Pinang | 1 | Sg Pinang/Air Hitam | 03-09-97 |
| 1998 | Perai | 1 | Sg Kereh | 16-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Logan/Orang Puteh/Dua | 16-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Jarak | 16-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Kulim | 16-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Pertama/Kubang Semang | 16-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Juru | 15-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Rambai | 15-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Kelang Ubi | 15-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Junjung | 16-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Jejawi/Tengah | 15-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Kerian | 15-11-98 |
| | | | | 15-11-98 |
| | | | Sg Kecil | 10-11-90 |

STATE : PULAU PINANG

CHAPTER 4

PROJECTS THAT HAVE IMPACT ON FLOODS

4.0 **PROJECTS THAT HAVE IMPACTS ON FLOODS**

4.1 FLOOD MITIGATION AND DRAINAGE PROJECTS BY JPS

The Federal and State JPS have implemented numerous flood mitigation and drainage projects since 1979, under Rancangan Malaysia Ke-4 to Ke-7. The projects can be classified into major and minor projects based on their cost. For the purpose of this study, major projects are those that cost more than 5 million ringgit.

Tables 4.1 and 4.2 show the lists of major and minor flood mitigation and drainage projects, respectively, implemented by the JPS under Rancangan Malaysia Ke-4 to Ke-7. The projects are grouped under their respective river, which in turn are grouped under their respective RBMU and States. For each project the type of mitigation works carried out is also given.

In addition to the above, for the major projects given in Table 4.1, the year of project completion and nature of the flooding mitigated are also given.

4.2 FLOOD MITIGATION AND DRAINAGE PROJECTS BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Since 1979 a number of local authorities have also implemented flood mitigation and drainage projects in their respective areas. Table 4.3 (a), 4.3 (b), 4.3 (c) and 4.3 (d) gives the list of flood mitigation and drainage projects implemented by the following local authorities, respectively.

- (a) Dewan Bandaraya Kuala Lumpur
- (b) Majlis Perbandaran Melaka
- (c) Majlis Bandaraya Johor Bahru
- (d) Majlis Perbandaran Seberang Perai

The tables also give information on the cost of each project, their date of commencement and completion.

4.3 WATER RESOURCES PROJECTS BY JKR AND TNB

Since 1979, the JKR and TNB have also implemented a number of water resources projects that have flood mitigation components. Table 4.4 gives the list of projects with flood mitigation components implemented by the JKR and TNB. The projects are grouped under their respective river system and RBMU and the year of project completion is also given.

TABLE 4.1: MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 1 OF 7)

| State | | RBMU | River | Flood Mitigation Project | Turne of Mitigation Warks | Project | Nature of Floo | oding Mitigated | Bomarka |
|--------|-----|----------|----------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Plood Miligation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Completion | Localised | Widespread | Remarks |
| PERLIS | 1 | Perlis | Perlis | Timah Tasoh Dam | Irrigation, water Supply | 1992 | | | |
| | | | | | & Flood Control | | | | |
| | | | | RTB Kangar | River Rehabilitation | 1995 | ~ | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | RTB Negeri Perlis | Urban Drainage Upgrading | on - going | | | Continued to RM8 |
| KEDAH | 2 | Langkawi | Chenang | Membina Parit Sepanjang | Drainage Improvement | 1996 | \checkmark | | |
| | | | | JIn di Pantai Chenang | and Channelisation. | | | | |
| | | | | dan Pantai Tengah, | | | | | |
| | | | | Langkawi | 1 | | | | |
| | 3 | Kedah | Raja & | RTB Alor Setar Fasa 1 | River Channelisation | 1996 | | | |
| | | | Derga | (Sg Raja Drainage | Drainage Improvement | | | | |
| | | | | Catchment Improvement | Pumping Station | | | | |
| | | | | Works) | | | | | |
| | | | Alor | RTB Alor Setar Fasa II | Drainage Improvement | 2000 | \checkmark | | Continued to RM8 |
| | | | Bemban | (Taman Intan Drainage | Pumping Station. | | | | |
| | | | | Catchment Improvement | | | | | |
| | | | | Works) | | | | | |
| PULAU | 6 | Perai | Perai | Ranc. Pencegahan Banjir | Flood Protection & | 1995 | \checkmark | | |
| PINANG | | | | Mak Mandin/ Bagan Serai | Drainage Improvement | | | | |
| | | | | Seberang Perai | | | | | |
| | | | Junjung, | Ranc. Tebatan Banjir | Flood Protection & | Several | | | Continued to RM8 |
| | | | Jawi & | Sg. Junjung, Sg. Jawi & | Drainage Improvement | components | ¥ | | Contandod to rano |
| | | | Tengah | Sg. Tengah | | completed in | | | |
| | | | | | | RM7 | | | |
| | | | Jawi | RTB Nibong Tebal | Flood Protection & | on - going | ~ | | Continued to RM8 |
| | | | | | Drainage Improvement | | | | |

| State | | RBMU | River | Elead Mitigation Designt | Turner of Mittantine Mindue | Project | Nature of Floo | oding Mitigated | |
|--------|-----|-------------|--------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Completion | Localised | Widespread | Remarks |
| PULAU | 7 | P. Pinang | Tiram | Ranc. Tebatan Banjir | Flood Protection & | 1997 | \checkmark | | |
| PINANG | | | | Sg. Tiram | Drainage Improvement | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | RTB Kawasan Perbandaran | Flood Protection & | Several | | \checkmark | Continued to RM8 |
| | | | | Pulau Pinang | Drainage Improvement | components | | | |
| | | | | | | completed in | | | |
| | | | | | | RM7 | | | |
| PERAK | 10 | Perak | Perak | Rancangan Saliran Teluk | Drainage Improvement | On going | | | Commenced in RM5 |
| | | | | Tiga/Tanjung Kupang, | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | | Kayan | | | | | |
| | | | Perak | Rancangan Membina | Drainage Improvement | On going | ~ | | Commenced in RM5 |
| | | | | Semula Bagan Datoh | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | Bidor | Pengaloran Sungai Bidor, | River Improvement | Completed | \checkmark | | Commenced in RM5 |
| | | | | Batang Padang | | | • | | & continued to RM7 |
| | | | Siput | RMB Sg. Siput | River Improvement | On going | ~ | | Commenced in RM6 |
| | | | | | | ongoing | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | Pari | RTB Sg. Pari | River Improvement | Completed | ~ | | Commenced in RM5 |
| | | | | | | | · | | & continued to RM7 |
| | | en Son Long | Pari | RTB Sg. Pari Fasa II | River Improvement | On going | \checkmark | | Commenced in RM7 |
| | | | | | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | Perak | RTB Taiping Fasa I | River Improvement | On going | \checkmark | | Commenced in RM7 |
| | | | | | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | Perak | RTB Teluk Intan Fasa II | River Improvement/ | On going | \checkmark | | Commenced in RM7 |
| | | | | | Urban Drainage | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | | | Upgrading | | | | |

TABLE 4.1: MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 2 OF 7)

| State | | RBMU | River | Flood Mitigation Basis | T | Project | Nature of Floo | oding Mitigated | _ |
|------------------|-----|--------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Completion | Localised | Widespread | Remarks |
| SELANGOR | 11 | Bernam | Bernam | RMB Sg. Benam/Kg. Sg. | River Improvement | On going | \checkmark | | Commenced in RM6 |
| | | | | Selisek | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | 15 | Klang | Klang | RTB Bandar Klang dan | Drainage Improvement | On going | \checkmark | | Commenced in RM6 |
| | | | | Pelabuhan Klang | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | Klang | Projek Buang Kelodak | River Improvement | On going | \checkmark | | Commenced in RM6 |
| | | | | Sg. Batu dan Sg. Gombak | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | D'sara | RTB Sg. Damansara | River Improvement | On going | ~ | | Commenced in RM6 |
| | | | | | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | Penchala | RTB Sg. Penchala | River Improvement | On going | \checkmark . | | Commenced in RM6 |
| | | | | | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | 16 | Langat | Langat | RTB Sg. Langat | River Improvement | On going | \checkmark | | Commenced in RM6 |
| | | | | | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | Langat | Rancangan Membaiki | River Improvement | On going | ~ | | Commenced in RM6 |
| | | | | Kuala Langat/Sepang | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | | | Semenyih | Rancangan Mengorek | River Improvement | On going | ~ | | Commenced in RM6 |
| | | | | Sg. Semenyih | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| WILAYAH | 15 | Klang | Klang | RTB Kuala Lumpur/ | | | | | |
| PERSE- KUTUAN | | | | Lembangan Sg. Klang | | | | | |
| KUALA | | | | a) Dam Component | Enlargement of Klang | 1980 | | ~ | |
| LUMPUR | | | | | Gates Dam | | | | |
| | | | | b) River Works | Canalisation & Revetment | On going | | \checkmark | |
| | | | | Component | Works | | | | |

TABLE 4.1: MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 3 OF 7)

| Ctata | | RBMU | River | Flood Mitigation Desired | The set of Million the state of Million | Project | Nature of Floo | oding Mitigated | |
|----------|-----|------------|--------|--------------------------|---|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Completion | Localised | Widespread | Remarks |
| WILAYAH | | | | c) Trunk Drainage | Drainage Improvement | On going | \checkmark | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| PERSE- | | | | Component | Works | | | | |
| KUTUAN | | | | | | | | | |
| KUALA | | | Batu | d) Empangan Batu | Flood Control & Water | 1986 | | | |
| LUMPUR | | | | | Supply Dam | | | | |
| NEGERI | 17 | Sepang | Linggi | RTB Port Dickson | Flood Protection | on going | \checkmark | | Commenced in RM6 |
| SEMBILAN | | | | | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| | 18 | Linggi | Linggi | RTB Bandar Seremban | Flood Protection | on going | ~ | | Commenced in RM5 |
| | | | | | | | | | & continued to RM8 |
| MELAKA | 18 | Linggi | Baharu | Projek Tebatan Banjir | Urban Drainage Upgrading | 1999 | \checkmark | 1 | Commenced in RM7 |
| | | | | Masjid Tanah (Phase 1), | | | | | and Phase II |
| | | | | Daerah Alor Gajah | | | | | continued in RM8 |
| | 19 | Melaka | Melaka | Ranc. Mencegah Banjir | Flood Bypass | 1991 | | | Commenced in RM5 |
| | | | | Sg Melaka | River Rehabilitation | | | | |
| | | | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| JOHOR | 20 | Kesang | Kesang | Ranc. Saliran Sg Kesang | River Channelisation | RM7 | | | |
| | | | | Peringkat II | | | | | |
| | 21 | Muar | Muar | Projek Perparitan Bandar | Urban Drainage Upgrading | On-going | | | Commenced in RM6 |
| | | | | Maharani, Muar | River Channelisation | | | | and continued to RM8 |
| | | | | | River Rehabilitation | | | | |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat | Batu | RTB Bandar Batu Pahat | Urban Drainage Upgrading | On-going | \checkmark | | Commenced in RM7 |
| | | | Pahat | | | | | | and continued to RM8 |
| | | | | IADP Johor Barat | Dams | | | | |
| | | | | - Machap Dam | River Improvement | 1982 | | \checkmark | Commenced in RM2 |
| | | | | - Semberong Dam | | 1984 | | \checkmark | Commenced in RM5 |
| | | | | - Bekok Dam | | 1990 | | \checkmark | Commenced in RM5 |

TABLE 4.1: MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 4 OF 7)

TABLE 4.1: MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 5 OF 7)

| 01-1- | | RBMU | River | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Project | Nature of Floo | oding Mitigated | Remarks |
|----------|-----|--------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Wildgation Works | Completion | Localised | Widespread | |
| JOHOR | 23 | South West | Skudai | Rancangan Pengaluran | River Channelisation | On-going | | \checkmark | Continued from |
| | | Johor Rivers | | Sg.Skudai, Fasa IV | | | | | Phase III. Phase IV |
| | | | | | | | | | commenced in RM7 |
| | | | | | | | | | and continued to RM8 |
| PAHANG | 30 | Pahang | Pahang | RTB Pekan | River Channelisation | On-going | \sim | | Commenced in RM3 |
| | | , childing | | | River Rehabilitation | | | | and continued to RM8 |
| | | | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | 31 | Kuantan | Kuantan | RTB Kuantan | River Channelisation | On-going | | | Commenced in RM4 |
| | | | | | River Rehabilitation | | | | and continued to RM8 |
| | | | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| TERENG- | 32 | Kemaman | Kemaman | Ranc. Tebatan Banjir | Urban Drainage Upgrading | On-going | \sim | | Continue to RM8 |
| GANU | | | | Bandar Chukai | | | | | - |
| | | | Kemaman | Penempatan semula | Resettlement | On-going | \checkmark | | Continue to RM8 |
| | | | | nelayan Kampung | | | | | |
| | | | | Paya Berenjut | | | | | |
| | 34 | Dungun | Dungun | Pengaluran Sg. Pimpin | River Channelisation | On-going | | | Continue to RM8 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | Terengganu | Ranc. Tebatan Banjir | Urban Drainage Upgrading | On-going | | | Continue to RM8 |
| | | | | Bandar Terengganu | | | | | |
| | 37 | Setiu | Setiu | Pengaluran Sg. Setiu | River Channelisation | On-going | | | Continue to RM8 |
| KELANTAN | 39 | Kemasin / | | Program Mencegah | Flood Mitigation | | | | |
| | | Semerak | | Banjir Kemasin/Semerak | Agricultural Upgrading | | | | |
| | | | Kemasin | Phase 1: | | 1991 | | | Commenced in 1982 |
| | | | Semerak | Phase 2: | | On - going | | | Flood Mitigation |
| | | | | | | | | | Component |
| | | | | | | | | | Completed in RM7 |

TABLE 4.1: MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 6 OF 7)

| State | | RBMU | River | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Project | Nature of Flor | oding Mitigated | Remarks |
|---------|-----|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Otate | No. | Name | System | 1 1000 Miligation Project | Type of Willigation Works | Completion | Localised | Widespread | Remarks |
| ELANTAN | 40 | Kelantan | Kelantan | RTB Kota Bharu | Urban Drainage Upgrading | On - going | | | Continued to RM8 |
| | | | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | | Kelantan | Mengorek Sungai Jajahan | River Improvement | RM7 | \checkmark | | |
| - | | | | Machang | | | | | |
| | | | Kelantan | Rancangan Menstabil | River Rehabilitation | RM7 | \checkmark | | |
| | | | | Tebing Sg.Kelantan di | | | | | |
| - | - | | | Kg.Kedai Buluh & Kg.Laut | | | | | |
| | | | Kelantan | Rancangan Menstabil | River Rehabilitation | RM7 | \checkmark | | |
| | | | | Tebing Sg.Kelantan di | | | | | |
| | | | | Pasir Pekan | | | | | |
| - | 41 | Golok | Golok | Rancangan Menstabil | River Rehabilitation | | | | |
| | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | Tebing Sg.Golok | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | | | (KESBAN) | | | | | |
| | | | | Phase 1: | | 1997 | | | |
| | | | | Phase 2: | | 1999 | | | |
| SABAH | 212 | Segalid | Manila | RMB Sg. Manila | River improvement | On-going | | | Catchment of Sg |
| | | (Segaliud) | | | • | | | - | Gum-Gum/Sibuga |
| | 217 | Bongan | Bandau | RTB Dataran Bandau | River improvement | On-going | | | |
| ŀ | 219 | Tuaran | Marabahai | RMB Marabahai / | Drainage system | On-going | | | + |
| | | | | Berungis / Tagas | constructiobn | | | | |
| | 220 | Putatan | Kota | RMB Kota Kinabalu | Flood mitigation | On-going | | | State Funded |
| | | | Kinabalu | | | | | | |
| | 221 | Papar | Kinarut | RMB Sg. Kinarut | River improvement/ | On-going | ~ | | |
| F | | | | | diversion | 5 | | | |

| State | | RBMU | River | Flood Mitigation Project | Tupe of Mitigation Works | Project | Nature of Floo | ding Mitigated | Demerke |
|---------|-----|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Miligation Floject | Type of Mitigation Works | Completion | Localised | Widespread | Remarks |
| SABAH | 221 | Papar | Papar | RMB Sg. Papar | Prevention of river bank | On-going | | | |
| | | | | | erosion | | | | |
| | | | Takis | RMB Sg. Takis | River improvement/ | | \checkmark | | Not implemented yet |
| | | | | | diversion | | | 1 | |
| | 224 | Padas | Pegalan | RMB Sg. Pegalan | Prevention of river bank | On-going | | | |
| | | Sg. Nabahab | Nabahab | RMB Sg. Nabahab | Dredging | Completed | | ~ | Not included in the |
| | | | | | | | | | final draft report |
| SARAWAK | 245 | Samarahan | Samarahan | Mencegah Banjir | Flood Mitigation | 1995 | \checkmark . | | Completed |
| | | | | Samarahan | | | | | |
| | 246 | Sarawak | Sarawak | Rancangan Tebatan | Component for Drainage | | \checkmark | | Continued to RM8 |
| | | | | Banjir Sarawak - | & Flood Mitigation Works | | | | |
| | | | | Memperelokkan saliran | | | | | |
| | | | | Bandaraya Kuching | | | | | |

TABLE 4.1: MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 7 OF 7)

TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 1 OF 11)

| State | | RBMU | River | Final Millardian Desirat | The Charles of the Land | D |
|-----------------|-----|---|----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| KEDAH | 2 | Langkawi | Kuah | Membina Parit Utama A - B di Pekan Kuah, | Drainage Improvement and | |
| | | | (Parit A - B - | Langkawi | Channelisation. | |
| | | | tributary) | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Kedah | Alor | Menaiktaraf Hilir Alor Tok Pasai, Kuala Kedah | Drainage Improvement | |
| | | | Tok Pasai | | | |
| | 4 | Merbok | Banggol | Ran Mencegah Banjir Banggol Lalang, Gurun | Drainage Improvement | |
| | | | Lalang | Kedah | | |
| | | | <u></u> | | | |
| | 5 | Muda | Chepir | Mengorek Sungai Chepir | River Improvement | |
| | 6 | Perai | Keladi | Ran Saliran Bandar Kulim | Drainage Improvement and | Continued to RM8 |
| | | | | (Menaiktaraf Parit Monsun Kelang Sago) | Channelisation. | |
| | | | Seluang | Ran Saliran Bandar Kulim | Drainage Improvement and | Continued to RM8 |
| | | 10 | Bawah | (Membina Parit Utama kawasan Perindustrian | Channelisation. | Continued to RMs |
| | | | 24.14.1 | Kulim) | | |
| | | | | | | |
| PULAU PINANG | 6 | Perai | Rambai | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sungai Rambai | River Improvement | |
| 1 | | 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - | Juru | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Ceruk Tekun | River Improvement | |
| | 7 | P.Pinang | Pinang | Pemeliharaan Sungai Pulau Pinang | River Improvement | |
| | | | | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sungai Pinang | River Improvement | |
| | | | Air Putih | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Paya Bakung | River Improvement | |
| PERAK | 8 | Kerian | Kerian | Rancangan Saliran Lembah Beriah, Kerian | Urban Drainage Upgrading/ | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | | | River Channelisation | |
| | | | Kerian | Rancangan Pengorekan Bahagian Hilir | River Improvement | |
| | | | | Sg. Kerian | | |

TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 2 OF 11)

| State | | RBMU | River | | - | _ |
|-------|-----|-------|-----------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| PERAK | 9 | Kurau | Kurau | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Kurau | River Improvement | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | | Projek Pengaluran Sungai Kurau, Larut/Kerian | River Channelisation | |
| | | | | (Daerah Larut, Matang dan Selama) | | |
| | 10 | Perak | Suli | Rancangan Sungai Suli | River Improvement | |
| | | | Jenderata | Rancangan Saliran Sungai Jenderata | River Channelisation | |
| | | | Perak | Rancangan Parit Memarit Teluk Bahru/Teluk | Urban Drainage Upgrading | |
| | | | | Sireh | | |
| | | | Bangsi | Rancangan Memarit Sungai Bangsi | Urban Drainage Upgrading | |
| | | | | Rancangan Saliran Pulau Pasir Hitam | Urban Drainage Upgrading | |
| | | | Trong | Rancangan Kg. Tebok/Kg. Temerloh/Kuala | River Improvement | |
| | | | | Trong | | |
| | | | Durian | Rancangan Saliran Sungai Durian | River Channelisation | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | Sungkai | Rancangan Saliran Sungkai Mati | River Channelisation | |
| | | | Mati | | | |
| | | | Renggam | Rancangan Saliran Sg. Renggam | River Channelisation | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | Langkap | Rancangan Saliran Sg. Langkap | River Channelisation | |
| | | | Manila | Rancangan Saliran Sg. Muda | River Channelisation | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | Jebong | Rancangan Saliran Jebong | River Channelisation | |
| | | | Perak | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Kg. Koh, Sitiawan | River Improvement | |

| State | | RBMU | River | Elevel Militation Devicet | Tree of Million the Mindle | Barrada |
|-------|-----|-------|----------|--|----------------------------|-----------------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| PERAK | 10 | Perak | Pahlawan | Pengaloran Sungai Pahlawan, Hilir Perak | River Improvement | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | Nerok | Membaiki Sg. Nerok | River Improvement | |
| | | | Sungkai | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Sungkai | River Improvement | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | Kinta | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Kinta | River Improvement | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | Bukit | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Bukit Gantang | River Improvement | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | Gantang | | | |
| | | | Plus | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Plus, Sg. Siput | River Channelisation | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | ljok | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Ijok Fasa II | River Channelisation | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | Larut& | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Larut & | River Improvement | |
| | | | Rantin | Sg. Rantin, Taiping | | |
| | | | Hangai | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Hangai di Grik, Hulu Perak | River Improvement | |
| | | | Ayer | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Ayer Tawar, | River Improvement | |
| | | | Tawar | Manjung | | |
| | | | Choh& | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Choh/Sg.Pinji | River Improvement | On-going in RM8 |
| | | | Pinji | Kinta | | |
| | | | Perak | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Padang Rengas, | River Improvement | |
| | | | | Kuala Kangsar | | |
| | | | Perak | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Kuala Sepetang | River Improvement | |

TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 3 OF 11)

TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 4 OF 11)

| State | | RBMU | River | | - | |
|----------|-----|----------|---|---|--------------------------|---------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| PERAK | 10 | Perak | Perak | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir dan Hakisan | River Improvement | |
| 24 | | | | Sungai Perak di Teluk Intan | | |
| | | | Perak | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Telok Intan Fasa 1 | River Improvement | |
| | | | Tumboh | Rancangan Perparitan Tumboh Blok | Urban Drainage Upgrading | |
| | | | Bruas | Pemeliharaan Sg. Perak - Sg. Bruas | River Improvement | |
| | | | Perak | Rancangan-rancangan Parit, Perak | | |
| | | | and the second se | - Seberang Perak Peringkat III | Agricultural drainage | |
| | | | | - Teluk Bahru/Teluk Sireh | Agricultural drainage | |
| | | | | - Sg. Bangsi | Agricultural drainage | |
| | | | | - Sg, Suli | Agricultural drainage | |
| | | | | - Sg. Jenderata | Agricultural drainage | |
| | | | | - SG. Bruas | Agricultural drainage | |
| | | | Perak | Rancangan -rancangan Taliair, Perak | | |
| | | 25 | | - Parit | | |
| | | | | - Senin | | |
| 2 | | | | - Bota/Lambor | | |
| | | | | - Kubang Haji | | |
| | | | | - Bota Kiri | | |
| | | | | - Lambor Kiri | | |
| | | | | - Projck Seberang Perak Pkt. IV | | |
| SELANGOR | 12 | Tengi | Kg | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sungai Kg. Kedah | River Improvement | |
| | | | Kedah | /Tg. Siam | | |
| | | | Tengi | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Tengi | River Improvement | |
| | 13 | Selangor | Panjang | Rancangan Sungai Panjang | River Improvement | |

TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 5 OF 11)

| State | | RBMU | River | Flood Mitigation Project | | Demeric |
|----------|-----|--------|----------------|---|--------------------------|---------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| SELANGOR | 14 | Buluh | Buluh | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Buluh | River Improvement | |
| | 15 | Klang | Klang | Rancangan Mambaiki Kawasan Klang | Urban Drainage Upgrading | |
| | | | Kapar Besar | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Kapar Besar | River Improvement | |
| | | | Doodi | | | |
| | | | Klang | RancanganTebatan Banjir, Kelang dan Pelabuhan Kelang | River Improvement | |
| | | | Air Hitam | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Air Hitam | River Improvement | |
| 14 | | | Hitam | | | |
| | | | Kuyoh | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Kuyoh | River Improvement | |
| | | | Kayu Ara | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Kayu Ara | River Improvement | |
| | | | Ald | | | |
| | | | Klang | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Klang Ulu/Sg. | River Improvement | |
| | | | Ulu | Kerayong | | |
| | | | Kuang | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Kuang | River Improvement | |
| | | | Lembah | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Lembah Jaya | River Improvement | |
| | | | Jaya | | | |
| | 16 | Langat | Jeloh | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Jeloh | River Improvement | |
| | | | Cheras | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Cheras | River Improvement | |
| | | | Kandie | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Sg. Kandis | River Improvement | |
| | | | Reko | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sungai Reko, | River Improvement | |
| | | | | Hulu Langat | | |

TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 6 OF 11)

| State | RBMU | | River | Elead Mitigation Draigat | | Bemedia |
|----------|------|--------|-----------|---|--------------------------|---------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| SELANGOR | 16 | Langat | Balak | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Balak, | River Improvement | |
| | | | | Hulu Langat | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Lui | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Lui, | River Improvement | |
| | | | | Hulu Langat | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Beranang | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sungai Beranang | River Improvement | |
| | | | Langat | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sungai Langat | River Improvement | |
| | | | | Bhg. 1 Kuala Langat | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 17 | Sepang | Jenderam | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Jenderam, | River Improvement | |
| | | | Salak | Sg. Salak/Sg. Buah/Sg. Bukit Tunggul Sepang | | |
| | | | Buah | | | |
| 22 | | | Bukit | | | |
| | | | Tunggul | | | |
| NEGERI | 18 | Linggi | Raya | Membaiki Saliran Sungai Raya | River Improvement | |
| SEMBILAN | | | Setol | Sungai Setol | River Improvement | |
| | | | 36101 | Sungar Setor | River improvement | |
| | | | Bukit | Sungai Bukit Melintang | River Improvement | |
| | | | Melintang | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Setol | Rancangan Mengorek Sg. Setol | River Improvement | |
| | | | Pertang | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Pertang | River Improvement | |
| | | | Time | | | |
| | | | Triang | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Triang | River Improvement | |
| | | | Gemencheh | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Gemencheh | River Improvement | |
| | | | Pedas | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Pedas | River Improvement | |

TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 7 OF 11)

| State | | RBMU | River | Flood Mitigation Designt | Turner of Million Manufactor | Remarks |
|----------|----------|--------|---------------|---|------------------------------|---------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| NEGERI | 18 | Linggi | Rembau | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Rembau | River Improvement | |
| SEMBILAN | | | | | | |
| | | | Sri | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sri Menanti | River Improvement | |
| | | | Menanti | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | Simin | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Simin | River Improvement | |
| | | | Kenaboi | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Kenaboi, Jelebu | River Improvement | |
| | | | Jerang | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Jerang, Jelebu | River Improvement | |
| | | | Penajis | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Penajis/ | River Improvement | |
| | | | | Mampung, Rembau | - | |
| | | | Serting | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Serting, Jempol | River Improvement | |
| | | | Tarun | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Tarun, | River Improvement | |
| | \vdash | | | Seremban | | |
| | | | Linggi | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Linggi | River Improvement | |
| | | | Linggi | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Seremban | River Improvement | |
| | | | Linggi | Rancangan Tebatan Banjir Bandar Port Dickson | River Improvement | |
| MELAKA | 18 | Linggi | Ramuan China | Mengorek Sg Ramuan China Kecil | River Improvement | |
| | | | Kecil | | | |
| | | | Simpang Ampat | RMB Sg. Simpang Ampat | River Improvement | |
| | 19 | Melaka | Udang | Mengorek Sg. Udang | River Improvement | |
| | | | Air Hitam | RMB Sg. Air Hitam | River Improvement | |

TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 8 OF 11)

| Chata | - 31 | RBMU | River | Elect Mill de Declarat | T (14/1 1/1 14/1 1 | |
|--------|----------|--------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|---------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| MELAKA | 19 | Melaka | Salak | RMB Sg. Salak | River Improvement | |
| | | | Lendu | RMB Sg. Lendu | River Improvement | |
| JOHOR | 20 | Kesang | Kesang | Rancangan Perparitan Sg. Kesang Muar | River Channelisation | |
| | | | | Ranc. Saliran Sg Kesang Peringkat II | River Channelisation | |
| | 21 | Muar | Muar | Rancangan Perparitan Muar Tambahan | Urban Drainage Upgrading | |
| | | | Pagoh | Rancangan Pengaluran/Memperbaiki Sg. Pagoh | River Channelisation | |
| | | | | | River Improvement | |
| 83 | | | Juasseh | Rancangan Pengaluran Sg. Juasseh | River Channelisation | |
| | | | Muar | Rancangan Perparitan Tg. Agas dan Kesang, | Urban Drainage Upgrading | |
| | | | | Muar | | |
| | | | Jementah | Rancangan Pengaluran Sg. Jementah | River Channelisation | |
| | | | Kapeh | Rancangan Pengaluran Sg. Kapeh | River Channelisation | |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat | Sarang Buaya | Rancangan Saliran Sg. Sarang Buaya | Urban Drainage Upgrading | |
| | | Batu Pahat | Chaah | Rancangan Perparitan Cha'ah Baru | Urban Drainage Upgrading | |
| | 23 | South West | Tebrau | Rancangan Pengaluran/Memperbaiki Sg. | River Channelisation | |
| | | Johor Rivers | | Tebrau Peringkat II | River Improvement | |
| | | | Tebrau | Rancangan Pengaluran Sg. Tebrau Fasa III | River Channelisation | |
| | 25 | Sedili Besar | Sedili Kecil | Rancangan Pengaluran Sg. Sedili Kecil | River Channelisation | |
| | | | Gambut | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Kg. Gambut | Urban Drainage Upgrading | |

| TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 9 OF 11 |) |
|---|---|
|---|---|

| State | | RBMU | River | Elevel Miller for Desired | - | 2 |
|-----------------|-----|------------|----------------|--|--------------------------|---------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| PAHANG | 30 | Pahang | Ringlet | RTB Sg. Ringlet | River Improvement | |
| | | | Kial | RTB Sg. Kial | River Improvement | |
| | | | Bertam | RTB Sg. Bertam Fasa I | River Improvement | |
| | | | Bertam | RTB Sg. Bertam Fasa II | River Improvement | |
| | | | Ikan/Telom | RTB Sg. Ikan/ Sg. Telom | River Improvement | |
| TERENG- GANU | 32 | Kemaman | Sg. Kemaman | Longkang Gong Limau ,Chukai, Kemaman | River Rehabilitation | |
| OANO | | | Sg. Kemaman | Rancangan Sistem Saliran Kubang Kurus | Urban Drainage | |
| | | | Sg. Kerteh | Rancangan Sistem Saliran Parit Paya Labohan | Urban Drainage | |
| | | | Sg. Kemasik | Rancangan Sistem Saliran Parit Pekan Kemasik | Urban Drainage | |
| | 33 | Paka | Sg. Paka | Benteng Sungai Paka | Bund Wall Structure | |
| | 34 | Dungun | Sg. Dungun | Rancangan Sistem Saliran Bandar Dungun | Drainage Improvement | |
| | | | Sg. Dungun | Benteng Pasir Raja | Bund Wall Structure | |
| | 35 | Merchang | Sg. Marang | Rancangan Saliran Terkawal Kampung Binjai Bongkok, Bukit Payong, Marang | Urban Drainage | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 36 | Terengganu | Sg. Terengganu | Rancangan Sistem Saliran Kampung Padang Macang, Manir, Kuala Terengganu | Urban Drainage | |
| | | | Sg. Terengganu | Bukit Batu dan Bukit Tumbuh | Bund Wall Structure | |
| | | | Sg. Terengganu | Rancangan Mengurangkan BanjirPulau Duyong | Bund Wall Structure | |

TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 10 OF 11)

| State | 4 | RBMU | River | Fired Mittantine Desired | The second state and second state | Remarks |
|----------|-----|------------|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| TERENG- | 36 | Terengganu | Sg. Terengganu | Tebing Sungai Tersat, Kampung Buluh | Bund Wall Structure | |
| GANU | | | | | | |
| | | | Sg. Terengganu | Benteng Gaung Kuala Berang | Bund Wall Structure | |
| | | | | - | | |
| | | | Sg. Ibai | Rancangan Sistem Saliran Parit Chendering | Urban Drainage | |
| | | | Sg. Telemong | Benteng Sungai Telemong | Bund Wall Structure | |
| | | | eg. reienieng | Benneng Gungar relemeng | | |
| | 37 | Setiu | Sg Setiu | Rancangan Mengurangkan Banjir Sungai Setiu | River Rehabilitation | |
| | 38 | Besut | Sg Besut | Rancangan Mengurangkan Banjir Sungai Besut | River Rehabilitation | |
| | | | Sg Besut | Benteng Sungai Besut | Bund Wall Structure | |
| | | | Sg Besut | Rancangan Sistem Saliran Parit Kampung Raja | Urban Drainage | |
| | | | Sg. Keluang | Rancangan Sistem Saliran Parit Baroh Keranji | Urban Drainage | |
| KELANTAN | 39 | Kemasin / | Semerak | Mengorek Sungai Kuala Semerak | River Rehabilitation | |
| | | Semerak | | | | |
| | 40 | Kelantan | Geting | Mengorek Sungai Kuala Geting & Pak Amat | River Rehabilitation | |
| | | | Kelantan | Mengorek Sungai Kuala Besar | River Rehabilitation | |
| | | | Pengkalan Chepa | Mengorek Sungai Pengkalan Chepa | River Rehabilitation | |
| | | | Kelantan | Rancangan Menstabil Tebing Sg.Kelantan di | River Rehabilitation | |
| | | | | Kusial | | |
| | | | Kelar | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Sg. Kelar. | Flood Mitigation | |
| | | | Krai / Tebing | Pengaluran Sg.Krai / Sg.Tebing | River Rehabilitation | |

TABLE 4.2: MINOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY JPS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-4 TO KE-7 (PAGE 11 OF 11)

| State | | RBMU | River | Elood Mitigation Draight | Tuno of Millisotion Marks | Demerica |
|-----------|-----|-----------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| State | No. | Name | System | Flood Mitigation Project | Type of Mitigation Works | Remarks |
| KELANTAN | 40 | Kelantan | Sat & Kemubu | Rancangan Mencegah Banjir Lembah Sg.Sat- | Flood Mitigation | |
| | | | | Sg.Kemubu | | |
| | | | | | | |
| SABAH | 207 | Tawau | Belian | RMB Sg. Belian | River improvement | Completed |
| SADAH | | | | | | |
| | 208 | Kalumpang | Kunak Jaya | RMB Sg. Kunak Jaya | River improvement/ | Completed |
| | | | | | diversion | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 218 | Kedamaian | Kawang-kawang | RMB Sg. Kawang-kawang | River improvement/ | Completed |
| | | | | | diversion | |
| | | | | | | |
| | 221 | Papar | Sabandil | RMB Sg. Sabandil | River improvement/diversion | Not implemented yet |
| te. | | | Benoni | RMB Sg. Benoni | Construction of river bund | Completed (State Funded) |
| Sec. Cara | | | Padawan | RMB Sg. Padawan | River canalisation, bund & | |
| | | | | | drainage construction | |
| | 222 | Kimanis | Kimanis | RMB Sg. Kimanis | River canalisation, desilting | Completed |
| 10 I.I. | | | | | & diversion | Completed |
| | | | | | | |
| | 224 | Padas | Menawo Ulu | RMB Sg. Menawo Ulu | River bank protection | |
| | | | Kapawa | RMB Sg. Kapawa | Flood mitigation | Bring forward to RM8 |
| | | | Sembilan | RMB Sg. Sembilan | River improvement/ | Completed |
| | | | | | diversion | |
| | | | Mempikit | RMB Sg. Mempikit | River canalisation & dredging | Completed |
| | | | Pampang | RMB Sg. Pampang | River canalisation & dredging | Completed |
| SARAWAK | 246 | Sarawak | Sarawak | Rancangan Saliran dan Mencegah Banjir Hulu | Component for Drainage | |
| | 240 | Jarawak | Jarawak | Tuang | & Flood Mitigation Works | |

. +

TABLE 4.3(a): LIST OF URBAN DRAINAGE PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY DBKL

Dewan Bandaraya Kuala Lumpur (DBKL); RBMU No. 15, Klang

(Sheet 1 of 2)

| No. | Project Titile | Project Cost | Date of | Date of Completion | Remarks |
|------|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 110. | | (RM mil) | Commencement | | Remarks |
| 1 | Kerja-kerja Mempertingkatkan Anak Kayu Ara di Sg. Penchala (Fasa 1) | 1.13 | 08.07.98 | 28.04.99 | |
| 2 | Kerja-kerja Mempertingkatkan Anak Kayu Ara di Sg. Penchala (Fasa 2) | 2.53 | 28.07.99 | 30.05.00 | |
| 3 | Projek Penggantian Armco Dengan Pembinaan Paip Secara "pipe jacking" berhampiran | 6.15 | 09.07.97 | 17.05.98 | |
| | Muzium Negara | | | | |
| 4 | Projek Pembinaan Perparitan Sg. Bunus, Setapak (Fasa II) | 4.58 | 19.08.96 | 20.07.97 | |
| 5 | Projek Pembinaan Perparitan Sg. Bunus, Setapak (Fasa III) | 2.53 | 05.08.98 | 13.04.99 | |
| 6 | Projek Pembinaan Perparitan Sg. Bunus, Setapak (Fasa IV) | 5.49 | 28.07.99 | 23.10.00 | |
| 7 | Pembinaan Sistem Perparitan Induk dari Taman Dato Senu hingga ke Sg. Gombak, Bandar Baru, Sentul | 2.23 | 07.09.98 | 09.05.99 | |
| 8 | Pembinaan Perangkap Kelodak/Takungan Banjir di Sg. Peran berhampiran Setapak Jaya | 1.22 | 08.09.98 | 22.09.99 | |
| 9 | Pembinaan Sistem Perparitan Induk dari Plaza Rakyat melalui Jalan Cheng Lock hingga | 9.50 | 08.02.99 | 02.10.00 | |
| | ke Sg. Klang berhampiran Kompleks Dayabumi | | | | |
| 10 | Kerja-kerja Pembinaan Rumah Pam dan Kolam Takungan Air di Kg. Pasir Baru Petaling | 3.89 | 01.04.97 | 09.07.98 | |
| 11 | Mempertingkatkan Sistem Perparitan Induk Dari Jalan Kasawari hingga ke Jalan Gunung Tengah | 2.04 | 09.06.97 | 07.06.98 | |
| 12 | Perparitan Induk dari Taman Bamboo hingga ke Sg. Batu, Jalan Ipoh | 1.08 | 23.08.97 | 02.05.98 | |
| 13 | Pembinaan Perparitan dari Taman Setapak hingga ke Sg. Air Busuk, Setapak | 1.76 | 15.10.97 | 15.02.99 | |
| 14 | Mempertingkatkan Parit Induk berhampiran Rumah Pangsa Sri Perlis 2, Jalan Datuk Keramat | 1.05 | 18.08.98 | 19.07.99 | |
| 15 | Mempertingkatkan Parit Induk untuk mangatasi banjir di Taman United, Jalan Sepadu off Jalan Klang Lama | 2.19 | 01.09.98 | 30.05.00 | |

TABLE 4.3(a): LIST OF URBAN DRAINAGE PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY DBKL

Dewan Bandaraya Kuala Lumpur (DBKL); RBMU No. 15, Klang

(Sheet 2 of 2)

| No. | Project Titile | Project Cost (RM mil) | Date of Commencement | Date of Completion | Remarks |
|-----|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 16 | Mempertingkatkan Saliran Sg. Bunus dari Jalan Tun Razak hingga Kelab Sultan Sulaiman, | 1.74 | 03.08.98 | 14.05.99 | |
| | Jalan Raja Alang | | | | |
| 17 | Cadangan Mempertingkatkan Saliran Sg. Bunus Jalan Raja Abdullah hingga ke Jalan Raja | 1.40 | 01.07.99 | 23.02.00 | |
| | Muda Aziz | | | | |
| 18 | Mempertingkatkan Saliran Sg. Jerneh dari Taman Kepong Baru ke Sg. Keroh | 1.23 | 23.03.99 | 30.08.99 | |
| 19 | Mempertingkatkan Perparitan Induk di Jalan Kuchai dari Taman Kuchai Jaya hingga ke | 1.66 | 01.08.98 | 27.03.99 | |
| | Sg. Kerayong | | | | |
| 20 | Pembinaan Perparitan di Sg. Bohol bermula dari sempadan WPKL/Selangor hingga ke | 1.40 | 21.12.98 | 31.07.99 | |
| | kawasan Perindustrian Puchong | | n. x | | |
| 21 | Pembinaan Saluran Keluar Taman Dato Senu, Tan Yew Lai ke Sg. Klang Jalan Puchong | 1.06 | 07.09.98 | 21.02.99 | |
| 22 | Mempertingkatkan Perparitan Sg. Pantai dari Asrama Zaaba Universiti Malaya hingga ke | 1.25 | 28.05.99 | 09.12.99 | |
| | Jalan Datuk Abu Bakar | a | | | |
| 23 | Pembinaan pembetung kekotak dari Jalan Pahang berhampiran Masjid Setapak hingga ke | 0.54 | 28.06.99 | 15.10.99 | |
| | Sg. Gombak | | | | |
| 24 | Mempertingkatkan Sistem Perparitan Induk dari Desa Pandan hingga ke Jalan Kedondong | 1.02 | 18.05.99 | 04.10.99 | |
| 25 | Pembinaan Pembetung Kekotak di Jalan Yap Tai Chee | 0.45 | 15.05.99 | 04.10.99 | |
| 26 | Pembinaan Perparitan Induk berhampiran Kem Palapes Universiti Malaya ke Anak Sg. Batu, | 1.10 | 24.06.99 | 29.10.99 | |
| | Jalan Damansara | | | | |
| 27 | Pembinaan Parit Induk di Salak Selatan Pusat Perindustrian Ringan Jalan 2 | 0.90 | 10.05.99 | 19.01.00 | |
| | Pembinaan Pembetung Kekotak di sebahagian Parit Lembah Treacher dari Karyaneka ke | 1.82 | 12.05.99 | 12.12.99 | |
| | Jalan Kia Peng | | | | |
| 28 | Dari Taman Sri Kepong Baru ke Sg. Keroh, Kuala Lumpur | 1.18 | 23.09.99 | 30.08.99 | |

TABLE 4.3(b): LIST OF URBAN DRAINAGE PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY MPMBB Majlis Perbandaran Melaka Bandaraya Bersejarah (MPMBB); RBMU No. 19, Melaka

(Sheet 1 of 1)

| No | Project Titile | Project Cost | Date of | Date of | Remarks |
|----|---|--------------|--------------|--|---------------------|
| | | (RM mil) | Commencement | Completion | Remarks |
| 1 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Longkang Konkrit Besar di Tepi Jalan Padang Temu | 0.51 | 27.10.93 | 10.05.94 | |
| 2 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Longkang Jenis Pudu-Cut di Taman Sin Hoe Bukit | 0.88 | 25.07.94 | 06.02.95 | |
| | Baru ke Sg. Melaka | | | | |
| 3 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Longkang Konkrit di Lorong Pandan | 1.06 | 25.07.94 | 06.03.95 | |
| 4 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Longkang MGBM di Atas Lot 113/117, | 0.68 | 15.07.96 | 17.11.96 | |
| | Mukim Batu Berendam | | | | |
| 5 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Parit Konkrit di Taman Kota Laksamana | 2.00 | 20.08.97 | 27.05.98 | |
| 6 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Parit Konkrit di Mukim Tanjung Keling | 2.13 | 20.08.97 | 18.02.98 | |
| 7 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Parit Konkrit di Taman Sentuhan Mutiara, | 1.99 | 20.08.97 | 27.05.98 | |
| | Batu Berendam | | | | |
| 8 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Longkang Konkrit dan Tembok Penahan di Tepi Jalan | 0.06 | 20.08.97 | 20.10.97 | |
| | daripada Pasar dan Medan Selera Pantai Jaring ke Pembetong Kondominium Lot 2170 | | | | |
| | di Pantai Rombang | | | | |
| 9 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Parit Konkrit dari Kuarters Polis Bukit Baru hingga | 2.32 | 15.09.98 | 08.11.99 | |
| | Taman Desa Baru | | | | |
| 10 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Parit Konkrit di Jalan Pokok Mangga | 5.46 | 28.03.00 | 21.05.01 | |
| 11 | Cadangan Menaikkan Taraf Sebahagian Parit Tanah dari Kg. Peringgit ke Sg. Melaka | 1.34 | 07.03.01 | ter (1991) Allek Start (* 1911) 1979 Allek († 1 | Contract Completion |
| | | | | | Date is 05.02.02 |
| 12 | Cadangan Menaikkan Taraf Parit di Mukim Klebang Kecil dan Klebang Besar | 1.78 | 26.06.01 | | Contract Completion |
| | | | | | Date is 15.04.02 |
| 13 | Cadangan Membina dan Menyiapkan Parit Konkrit dari Taman Saujana ke Sg. Gapam | 1.78 | 01.08.01 | | Contract Completion |
| | (Fasa II) | | | | Date is 12.02.02 |

TABLE 4.3(c): LIST OF URBAN DRAINAGE PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY MBJB

Majlis Bandaraya Johor Bahru (MBJB); RBMU No. 23, South West Johor Rivers

(Sheet 1 of 2)

| No | Project Titile | Project Cost (RM mil) | Date of Commencement | Date of Completion | Remarks |
|----|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Cadangan Membina Parit Bertembok Batu Baur di Anak Sg. Sengkuang | 0.14 | 20.07.00 | 12.10.00 | |
| 2 | Cadangan Kerja Membaikpulih Saluran Konkrit Anak Sg. Tebrau di Jalan Dataran 2/2, Taman | 0.33 | 01.09.00 | 03.02.01 | |
| | Kempas | | | | |
| 3 | Cadangan Menaiktaraf Saluran Konkrit Sg. Tampoi (R 11) dari Jalan Tebrau hingga Jalan Cendana di Kg. Setanggi | 1.05 | 15.08.00 | 15.03.01 | |
| 4 | Cadangan Membaiki Struktur Parit Bertembok Batu Baur di Anak Sg. Tengkorak , | 0.23 | 15.08.00 | 28.02.01 | |
| | Taman Permas Jaya | | | | |
| 5 | Cadangan Kerja-kerja Pembersihan Mendakan Lumpur Kolam Pengoksidaan di Taman Rinting, Fasa I | 0.39 | 28.09.00 | 28.03.01 | |
| 6 | Cadangan Kerja-kerja Membina Parit Bertembok Batu Bata di Jalan Kijang dan Jalan | 0.08 | 20.02.01 | 09.04.01 | |
| | Seladang, Taman Abad | | | | |
| 7 | Cadangan Kerja Mengatasi Masalah di Jalan Selatan 8, Off Jalan Kempas Lama, | 0.2 | 15.01.01 | 15.05.01 | |
| | Johor Bahru | | | | |
| 8 | Cadangan Kerja Mengatasi Tebing Runtuh di Tepi Rumah Jalan Pesisiran Kempas Lama | 0.14 | 15.03.01 | 31.07.01 | |
| 9 | Cadangan Kerja Membina Saluran Konkrit di Sg. Sebulong, Kg. Bendahara (Jalan Keladi), | 1.41 | 16.06.00 | | Contract Completion |
| | Johor Bahru, Fasa 1, Peringkat Kelima | | | | Date is 15.06.01 |
| 10 | Cadangan Kerja-kerja Menaikkan Taraf Sistem Saliran dan Perparitan di Kg. Dato' Sulaiman | 0.51 | 15.04.01 | | Contract Completion |
| | Menteri dan Kg. Tok Siak, Majidee | | | | Date is 25.03.02 |
| 11 | Cadangan Kerja-kerja Mengatasi Banjir di Sek. Men. Dato' Abdul Rahman Yassin | 0.25 | 01.08.01 | | Contract Completion |
| | | | | | Date is 09.01.02 |
| 12 | Cadangan Kerja-kerja Tembok Parit Runtuh di Jalan Dian 24/1, Taman Munsyi Ibrahim | 0.1 | 26.05.01 | | Contract Completion |
| | | | | | Date is 26.06.01 |

TABLE 4.3(c): LIST OF URBAN DRAINAGE PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY MBJB

Majlis Bandaraya Johor Bahru (MBJB); RBMU No. 23, South West Johor Rivers

(Sheet 2 of 2)

| No | Project Titile | Project Cost | Date of | Date of | Remarks |
|----|---|--------------|--------------|------------|---------------------|
| NO | Fioject Indie | (RM mil) | Commencement | Completion | Remarks |
| 13 | Cadangan Kerja-kerja Membina Tembok Penahan Batu Baur di Parit Utama Taman Kempas | 0.12 | 26.05.01 | | Contract Completion |
| | | | | | Date is 26.06.01 |
| 14 | Cadangan Kerja-kerja Membina Pembetung Kekotak Melintasi Jalan Tasek Utara | 0.13 | 26.05.01 | | Contract Completion |
| | (Hutan Bandar) | | | | Date is 26.06.01 |
| | | | | | |

TABLE 4.3(d):LIST OF URBAN DRAINAGE PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED BY MPSP

Majlis Perbandaran Seberang Perai, (MPSP); RBMU 6, Perai

| (Sheet 1 of 1) |
|----------------|
|----------------|

| No. | Project Titile | Project Cost | Date of | Date of | Remarks |
|-----|--|--------------|--------------|------------|---|
| | | | Commencement | Completion | Remarks |
| 1 | Cadangan merekabentuk dan membina rumah pam, membekal, memasang serta menguji | 4.51 | 21/9/99 | 27/7/00 | |
| | jalan peralatan berkaitan bagi rumah pam kawasan banjir, Taman Chai Leng, SPT. | | | | |
| 2 | Cadangan memperbesarkan parit moonson sediada untuk projek tebatan banjir Taman | 0.13 | 7/10/99 | 30/9/00 | |
| | Chai Leng, SPT. | | | | |
| 3 | Cadangan membekal, memasang, meguji pam banjir serta peralatan dan kerja-kerja | 1.84 | 24/7/00 | 23/6/01 | |
| | berkaitan untuk tebatan banjir di Taman Sentul, Taman Sentul Jaya, Taman Pinang dan | | | | |
| | Taman Mangga, SPT | | | | |
| 4 | Cadangan menaiktaraf sistem perparitan untuk tebatan banjir Taman Setul, Taman Setul | 3.35 | 19/10/00 | 6/9/01 | |
| | Jaya, Taman Mangga & Taman Pinang, Juru, SPT | | | | |
| 5 | Cadangan membina parit konkrit di Jalan Pongsu Seribu (dari Taman Orkid ke USM), Kepala | 0.28 | 7/10/99 | 30/4/00 | |
| | Batas | | | | |
| 6 | Cadangan menaiktaraf pembentung Jalan Telaga Air, Butterworth | 0.28 | 26/11/99 | 15/9/00 | |
| 7 | Cadangan menaiktaraf parit dan kerja-kerja berkaitan di Jalan Kg.Gajah (Jln Persekutuan 1) | 0.18 | 11/6/00 | 30/11/00 | |
| | berhampiran Ipoh Garden, Butterworth | | | | ren en en inden en en ren de la ser en de la ser en |

TABLE 4.4: LIST OF WATER RESOURCES PROJECTS WITH FLOOD MITIGATION COMPONENT IMPLEMENTED BY JKR AND TNB FROM 1980 TO 2000

| RBMU | | River | Water Resources Project | Year of | Remarks |
|------|------------|------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------------|
| No. | Name | River | Water Resources Project | Completion | Remarks |
| 10 | Perak | Perak | Bersia Dam | 1983 | Hydroelectric Dam |
| | | | | | by TNB |
| | | Perak | Kenering Dam | 1983 | Hydroelectric Dam |
| | | | | | by TNB |
| | | Perak | Temenggor Dam | 1978 | Hydroelectric Dam |
| | | | | | by TNB |
| 36 | Terengganu | Terengganu | Kenyir Dam | 1984 | Hydroelectric Dam |
| | | | | | by TNB |
| 40 | Kelantan | Pergau | Pergau Dam | 1996 | Hydroelectric Dam |
| | | | | | by TNB |
| | | | | | |

CHAPTER 5

UPDATING OF CONDITIONS OF FLOODING

5.0 UPDATING OF CONDITIONS OF FLOODING

5.1 SELECTION OF WORST FLOOD EVENT IN EACH RBMU

The conditions of flooding in each RBMU in the JICA 1982 Report were derived from information associated with the <u>worst flood event</u> in each RBMU, between 1963 to 1979. Since then, some RBMU may have projects with major flood mitigation impacts implemented within it. This will mitigate the worst flood event reported by JICA for the pertinent RBMU. Thus, there is a need to select the worst flood event that occurred in the pertinent RBMU, <u>between the year of completion of the project to 2001</u>, for the purpose of updating the conditions of flooding in the pertinent RBMU.

Also, for the RBMU without any major flood mitigation projects implemented within it there may be flood events, during the period 1980 to 2001, that maybe worst than the ones reported by JICA. Thus, there is also a need to select the worst flood event <u>between 1963 to 2001</u>, for the purpose of updating the conditions of flooding in the RBMU.

Figure 5.1 shows a flow chart describing how the worst flood event in each RBMU is selected, depending on whether there are any major flood mitigation projects completed within it. If there is a major projects implemented within a RBMU then the worst flood event that occurred after the completion of the project will be selected. If there are no major projects then a comparison is made between the flooded areas associated with the worst reported flood event between 1980 to 2001, with that reported by JICA for the period 1963 to 1979. If the flooded area associated with the worst flood event between 1980 to 2001 will be selected for updating the conditions of flooding in the RBMU. Otherwise, the worst flood event reported by JICA in the 1982 Study will be selected.

The lists of flood mitigation and drainage projects, and water resources projects with flood mitigation components, have been compiled and tabulated in Chapter 4. They are used to derive Table 5.1, which shows the list of RBMU in the country that have projects with major flood mitigation impacts implemented within them. From the information compiled in Table 5.1 and the process described in Figure 5.1 below, the worst flood event in each of the

flood affected RBMU in the country have been selected and tabulated in Table 5.2.

Table 5.2 gives the list of the selected worst flood events, organised by rivers, RBMU and State. For each selected worst flood event the ARI for the event together with the non-flooding ARI are also given. The Table also highlights the RBMU where major flood mitigation impact projects have been implemented and also those that have reported flood events larger than those reported by JICA in the 1982 Study.

5.2 UPDATED FLOOD MAPS FOR EACH RBMU

From the reported flood information associated with the selected worst flood event in each RBMU the updated flood maps for each pertinent RBMU are produced. **Appendix 2** gives an example of the drawing showing the flood map produced for the Perai RBMU. The updated flood maps that have been produced are compiled and presented in the respective accompanying State Flood Reports. A total of 216 number of drawings of the detail flood maps have been produced. These flood maps are drawn by using the 1 in 50,000 scale topographic maps as base maps.

Figures 5.2 and 5.3 show the indicative locations of the flood affected areas in Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak. Table 5.3 list the state flood maps produced for all the states in Malaysia. The A3 size of these maps are given in **Appendix 8**.

5.3 UPDATED FLOOD AREA STATISTICS AND ANNUAL AVERAGE DAMAGE IN EACH RBMU AND STATE

Using the procedure described in detail in Section 2.3 and the information derived from the updated flood maps for each RBMU, the flood area statistics, number of people and houses affected, and the Annual Average Damage (AAD) associated with the worst flood event were computed. Also, for the RBMU, where projects with major flood mitigation impacts have been implemented, the envelope of flood affected areas, as at year 2001, were delineated on the flood maps and the flood-affected area statistics were also computed.

The details on the flood area statistics and AAD for each RBMU are compiled and presented in the respective accompanying State Flood Reports. A summary comparison of the results computed above in the KTA Tenaga (KTAT) 2002 Study, with the results reported in the JICA 1982 Study, for each RBMU, is presented in Table 5.4.

To facilitate comparison of the study results, by state, 14 Tables comparing the total flood area statistics, number of people affected by floods and the AAD, have also been compiled and presented in the respective accompanying State Reports. The pertinent information from the 14 Tables has been extracted and compiled in Table 5.5 to facilitate comparison of the results between states. Table 5.5 also gives the total flooded area, number of people affected, annual average damage and flood-affected areas for the whole country.

5.4 **DISCUSSIONS**

5.4.1 Comparison by RBMU

Table 5.4 presents the 2002 Study results together with the 1982 Study results, by RBMU. Most of the RBMUs throughout the country have experienced an increase in the flooded area. 20 RBMUs have 'selected worst flood event' which is more severe compared to JICA. Flooded areas for 22% of RBMUs in Peninsular Malaysia, 38% in Sabah and 26% in Sarawak have increased since JICA's study. Several RBMUs like Perlis, Perak, Melaka and Terengganu shows a reduction in flooded areas mainly due to the successful implementation of flood mitigation projects. The number of people affected by floods has also increased for majority of the RBMUs throughout the country due to the corresponding increase in population. Almost all RBMUs has an increased Annual Average Damage compared to JICA's study which is contributed by the change in landuse categories, higher damage values for properties and crops and an increase in the number of households being flooded.

5.4.2 Comparison by State

Table 5.5 presents the 2002 Study results together with the 1982 Study results, by state. Most of the states flood affected area has reduced except for Kedah, Pulau Pinang, Terengganu and Sabah, which is due to flood events selected for several RBMUs being more severe than events reported in JICA. There has been a significant increase in the number of people affected for

most of the states except for Perlis, Perak, Negeri Sembilan, Melaka and Johor. And as for the Annual Average Damage, every state's damage has increased respectively compared to JICA except for Melaka. States undergoing rapid development such as Pulau Pinang, Selangor and Wilayah Persekutuan constitutes almost 37% of the total AAD for Peninsular Malaysia.

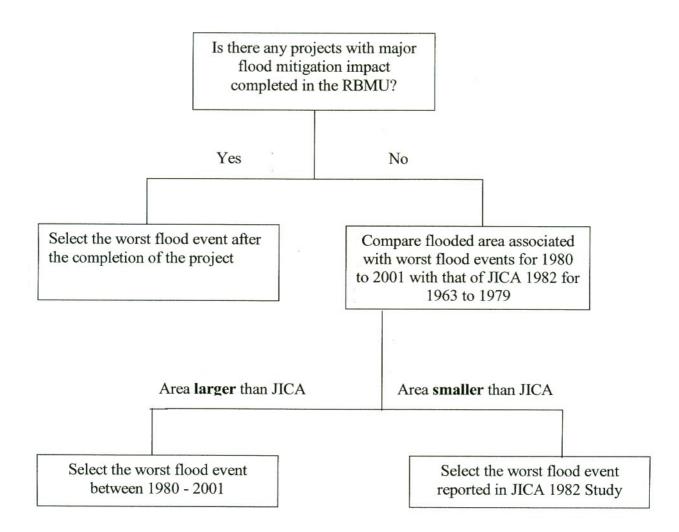
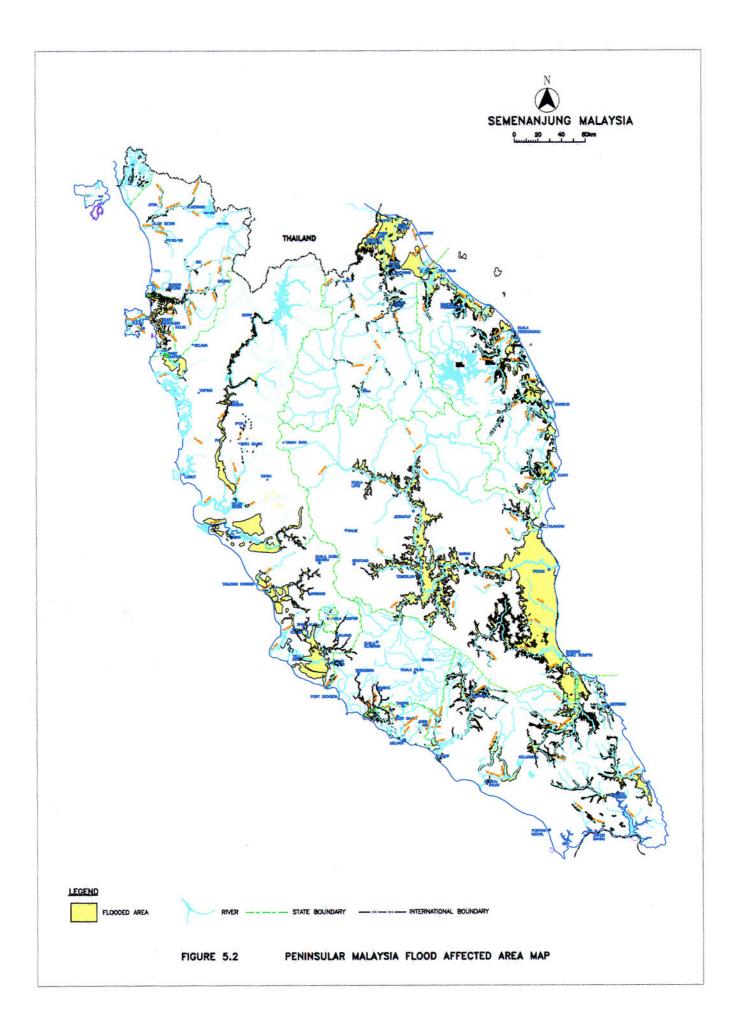
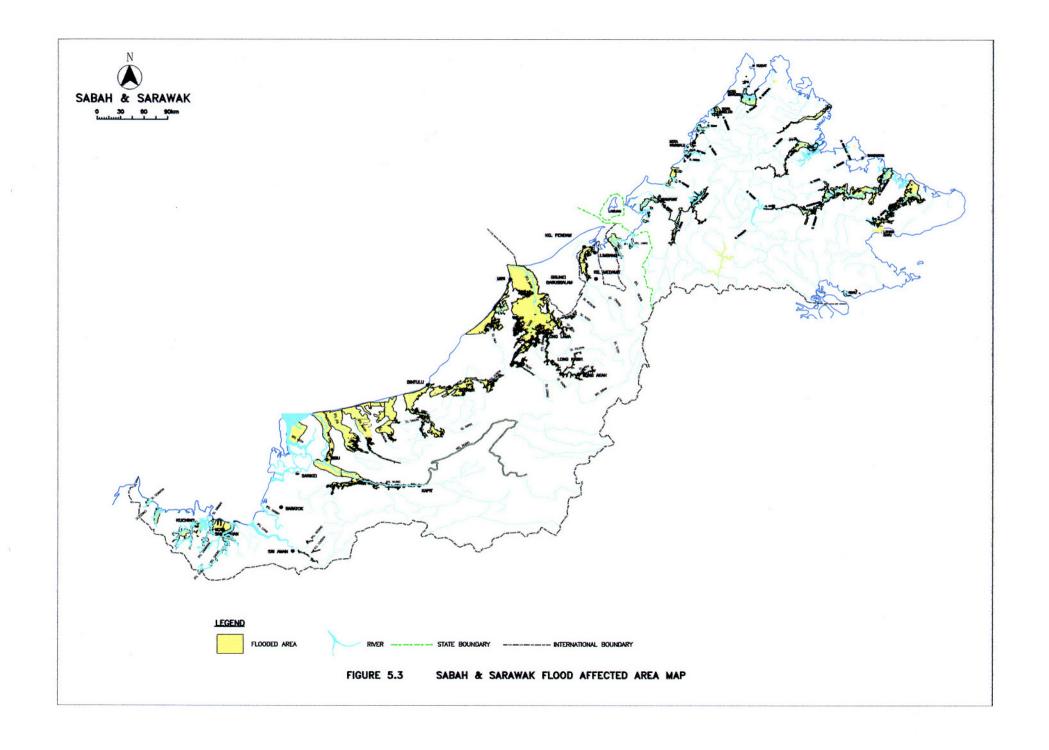


FIGURE 5.1: FLOW CHART TO SELECT THE WORST FLOOD EVENT





| | RBMU | PROJECTS WITH MAJOR FLOOD | YEAR | IMPLEMENTED |
|-----|---------------------|---|------------|-------------|
| NO. | NAME | MITIGATION IMPACTS | COMPLETED | BY |
| 01 | Perlis | Timah Tasoh Dam | 1992 | JPS |
| | | RTB Kangar | 1995 | JPS |
| 10 | Perak | Bersia Dam | 1983 | TNB |
| | | Kenering Dam | 1984 | TNB |
| | | Temenggor Dam | 1978 | TNB |
| 15 | Klang | RTB Kuala Lumpur | On-going | JPS |
| | | Batu Dam | 1986 | JPS |
| 19 | Melaka | RMB Sg. Melaka | 1991 | JPS |
| 20 | Kesang | Rancangan Saliran Sg. Kesang Peringkat 1 & 2 | RM5 to RM7 | JPS |
| 22 | Batu Pahat | IADP Johor Barat - Dam Components | 1990 | JPS |
| 23 | South West | Rancangan Pengaluran Sg. Skudai | RM4 to RM7 | JPS |
| | Johore Rivers | Rancangan Pengaluran Sg. Tebrau | RM4 to RM7 | JPS |
| 36 | Terengganu | Kenyir Dam | 1984 | TNB |
| 39 | Kemasin/ Semerak | Program Mencegah Banjir Kemasin/Semarak | 2000 | JPS |

TABLE 5.1: LIST OF RBMU WITH PROJECTS THAT HAVE MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION IMPACTS IMPLEMENTED FROM 1980 TO 2000

\$...

| | | RBMU | | | | Non |
|--------------------|----------|---------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------|----------|
| STATE | NO. | NAME | RIVER | SELECTED WORST FLOOD EVENT | ARI (Year) | Flooding |
| PERLIS | 01 | Perlis | Pertis | 22/11/2000 - 25/11/2000 | 10 | 5 |
| KEDAH | 03 | Kedah | Kedah | 23/11/2000 - 1/12/2000 | 5 | 2 |
| | 05 | Muda | Muda | 1973 | 10 | 2 |
| PULAU | 06 | Perai | Perai, Juru & Jawi | 17/9/1995 - 23/9/1995 | 15 | 2 |
| PINANG | 07 | P.Pinang | Pinang | 15/11/1998 - 17/11/1998 | 15 | 2 |
| PERAK | 08 | Kerian | Kerian | 25/10/1999 - 17/11/1999 | 50 | 4 |
| | 09 | Kurau | Kurau | 1980 | 10 | 4 |
| | 10 | Perak | Perak | Oct - Dec 1999 | 10 | 2 |
| SELANGOR | 11 | Bernam | Bernam | 1971 | 20 | 4 |
| | 12 | Tengi | Tengi | 1971 | 20 | 4 |
| | 13 | Selangor | Selangor | 1971 | 20 | 4 |
| | 14 | Buloh | Buloh | 1971 | 20 | 4 |
| | 15 | Klang | Klang | 1971 | 80 | 3 |
| | 16 | Langat | Langat | 1971 | 30 | 3 |
| | 17 | Sepang | Sepang | 1971 | 20 | 3 |
| WILAYAH | 15 | Klang | Gombak, Batu, Bunus∷ | 26/4/2001 | 2 | 1 |
| P'SEKUTUAN | | | & Kerayong | | | |
| K. LUMPUR | | | | | | |
| NEGERI SEMBILAN | 18 | Linggi | Paroi, Pedas, Rembau Penajis & Simin | 1971 | 30 | 3 |
| | | | - | | | |
| MELAKA | 19 20 | Melaka | Melaka | 1/8/2000 | 20 | 3 |
| | | Kesang | Kesang | 2/3/1984 - 13/3/1984 | 20 | 5 |
| JOHOR | 21 | Muar | Muar | 1971 | 15 | 2 |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat | Batu Pahat | Dec-92 | 5 | 2 |
| | 23 | South West | Benut, Skudai & | 9/1/1987 - 16/1/1987 | 5 | 2 |
| | | Johore Rivers | Tebrau | | | |
| | 24 | Johor | Johor | 2/12/1989 - 6/12/1989 | 15 | 2 |
| | 25 | Sedili Besar | Sedili Besar | 1969 | 10 | 2 |
| | 26 | Mersing | Mersing | 1971 | 21 | 3 |
| | 27 | Endau | Endau | 1969 | 21 | 3 |
| PAHANG | 28 | Rompin | Rompin & Pontian | 1971 | 21 | 3 |
| | 29 | Bebar | Bebar & Merchong | 1971 | 21 | 3 |
| | 30 | Pahang | Pahang | 1971 | 40 | 4 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | Kuantan | 1971 | 36 | 2 |
| ERENGGANU | 32 | Kemaman | Kemaman & Kerteh | 3/12/1983 - 12/12/1983 | 20 | 2 |
| | 33 | Paka | Paka | 5/12/1983 - 9/12/1983 | 25 | 2 |
| | 34 | Dungun | Dungun | 4/12/1983 - 15/12/1983 | 20 | 3 |
| | 35 | Marang | Marang | 1976 | 10 | 2 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | Terengganu | 13/11/2000-29/11/2000 | 14 | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | Setiu | 1967 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |

TABLE 5 2: SELECTED WORST ELOOD EVENT ACCORDING TO DOMIL

| TABLE 5.2: SELECTED WO | ORST FLOOD EVENT, ACCORDING TO RB | MU |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|

(Sheet 2 of 2)

| | 1 | DDIALL | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| OTATE | | | DIVED | SELECTED WORST | ARI | Non |
| STATE RBMU KELANTAN 39. Kemasin/. 2 40 Kelantan 4 Golok 1 41 Golok 1 1 1 SABAH 201 Pensiangan 1 1 1 SABAH 201 Pensiangan 1 | RIVER | FLOOD EVENT | (Year) | Floodin ARI | | |
| KELANTAN | 39 | Kemasin/ | Kemasin/Semarak | 21/11/2000 - 25/11/2000 | 20 | 3 |
| | | Semerak | | | | |
| | 40 | Kelantan | Kelantan | 2/1/1967 - 7/1/1967 | 40 | 3 |
| | 41 | Golok | Golok | 2/1/1967 - 7/1/1967 | 40 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |
| SABAH | 201 | Pensiangan | Pensiangan | 1981 | 14 | 1.8 |
| | 207 | Tawau | Tawau | 13/12/1999 - 15/12/1999 | 10 | 1.8 |
| | 210 | Segama | Segama | 31/1/2000 - 14/2/2000 | 38 | 1.8 |
| | 211 | Kinabatangan | Kinabatangan | 1981 | 14 | 1.8 |
| | 212 | Seagalid | Seagalid | 22/2/1997-24/2/1997 | 7 | 1.8 |
| | 213 | Labuk | Labuk | 1963 | 16 | 1.7 |
| | 214 | Sugut | Sugut | 1963 | 16 | 1.7 |
| | 216 | Bengkokak | Bengkokak | 1977 | 12 | 1.8 |
| | 217 | Bongan | Bongan | 1977 | 12 | 3.3 |
| | 218 | Kedamaian | Kedamaian | 1977 | 17 | 5.25 |
| | 219 | Tuaran | Tuaran | 5/1/1999-6/1/1999 | 15 | 1.8 |
| | 220 | Putatan | Putatan | 5/1/1999-6/1/1999 | 15 | 1.8 |
| | 221 | Papar | Papar | 5/1/1999-6/1/1999 | 15 | 2 |
| | 222 | Kimanis | Kimanis & | 26/12/1996-27/12/1996 | 10 | 2 |
| | | | Bongawan | | | |
| | 224 | Padas | Padas | 1981 | 14 | 1.25 |
| | 225 | Lakutan | Lakutan | 8/17/1990 | 7 | 1.25 |
| SARAWAK | 227 | Lawas | Lawas | 1979 | 15 | 2 |
| | 228 | Trusan | Trusan | 1979 | 15 | 2 |
| | 229 | Limbang | Limbang | 1979 | 15 | 2 |
| | 230 | Baram | Baram | 4070 | | - |
| | | | Durum | 1979 | 15 | 2 |
| | 231 | Sibuti | Sibuti | 1979 | 15 15 | 2 |
| | | | | and the second | | |
| | | | Sibuti | 1979 | 15 | 2 |
| | 232 | Niah | Sibuti Niah | 1979 1967 | 15 14 | 2 2 |
| | 232 233 | Niah Suai | Sibuti Niah Suai | 1979 1967 1967 | 15 14 14 | 2 2 2 |
| | 232 233 234 | Niah Suai Similajau | Sibuti Niah Suai Similajau | 1979 1967 1967 1967 1967 | 15 14 14 14 | 2 2 2 2 |
| | 232 233 234 235 | Niah Suai Similajau Kemena | Sibuti Niah Suai Similajau Kemena | 1979 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 | 15 14 14 14 14 14 | 2 2 2 2 1.1 |
| | 232 233 234 235 236 | Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau | Sibuti Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau | 1979 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 | 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 | 2 2 2 1.1 1.1 |
| | 232 233 234 235 236 237 | Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian | Sibuti Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian | 1979 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 25/12/1993 - 26/12/1993 | 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 20 | 2 2 2 1.1 1.1 1.1 |
| | 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 | Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian Mukah | Sibuti Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian Mukah | 1979 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 25/12/1993 - 26/12/1993 25/12/1993 | 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 20 20 | 2 2 2 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 |
| | 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 | Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian Mukah Oya | Sibuti Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian Mukah Oya | 1979 1967 1967 1967 1967 1967 25/12/1993 - 26/12/1993 25/12/1993 26/12/1993 | 15 14 14 14 14 14 14 20 20 20 20 | 2 2 2 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 |
| | 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 | Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian Mukah Oya Rajang | Sibuti Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian Mukah Oya Rajang Lupar | 1979 1967 1967 1967 1967 25/12/1993 - 26/12/1993 25/12/1993 26/12/1993 1963 11/8/1995 | 15 14 14 14 14 14 20 20 20 20 20 33 20 | 2 2 2 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 |
| | 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 243 | Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian Mukah Oya Rajang Lupar | Sibuti Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian Mukah Oya Rajang | 1979 1967 1967 1967 1967 25/12/1993 - 26/12/1993 25/12/1993 26/12/1993 1963 11/8/1995 23/12/1999 | 15 14 14 14 14 20 20 20 20 33 20 10 | 2 2 2 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1. |
| | 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 243 244 | Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian Mukah Oya Rajang Lupar Sadong | Sibuti Niah Suai Similajau Kemena Tatau Balingian Mukah Oya Rajang Lupar Sadong | 1979 1967 1967 1967 1967 25/12/1993 - 26/12/1993 25/12/1993 26/12/1993 1963 11/8/1995 | 15 14 14 14 14 14 20 20 20 20 20 33 20 | 2 2 2 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 1.1 |

RBMU that has major flood mitigation impact project implemented.

Flood events selected are larger than those reported in JICA 1982 Study.

TABLE 5.3 : LIST OF FLOOD MAPS (Maps are in Appendix 8)

| ltem | Drawing Title | Drawing No. | Scale (1 : X) | No. of Detail Flood Maps in State Report | | |
|------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| 1 | Flood Map of Perlis | T0036\R\PERLIS | 1:75,000 | 2 | | |
| 2 | Flood Map of Kedah | T0036\K\KEDAH | 1:300,000 | 7 | | |
| 3 | Flood Map of Pulau Pinang | T0036\P\PENANG | 1:100,000 | 3 | | |
| 4 | Flood Map of Perak | T0036\A\PERAK | 1:400,000 | 18 | | |
| 5 | Flood Map of Selangor | T0036\B\SELANGOR | 1:300,000 | 16 | | |
| 6 | Flood Map of Wilayah Persekutuan | T0036\W\WILAYAH | 1:50,000 | 1 | | |
| 7 | Flood Map of Negeri Sembilan | T0036\N\NEGERI SEMBILAN | 1:250,000 | 3 | | |
| 8 | Flood Map of Melaka | T0036\M\MELAKA | 1:100,000 | 3 | | |
| 9 | Flood Map of Johor | T0036\J\JOHOR | 1:400,000 | 27 | | |
| 10 | Flood Map of Pahang | T0036\C\PAHANG | 1:600,000 | 11 | | |
| 11 | Flood Map of Terengganu | T0036\T\TERENGGANU | 1:400,000 | 16 | | |
| 12 | Flood Map of Kelantan | T0036\D\KELANTAN | 1:300,000 | 19 | | |
| 13 | Flood Map of Sabah | T0036\S\SABAH | 1:800,000 | 35 | | |
| 14 | Flood Map of Sarawak | T0036\Q\SARAWAK | 1:1,000,000 | 55 | | |

TABLE 5.4: COMPARISON OF FLOODED AREA AND AAD BETWEEN KTAT 2002 STUDY AND JICA 1982 STUDY, ACCORDING TO RBMU

(Sheet 1 of 2)

| | RBMU | Flooded / | Area of Selected | No. of F | eople Affected | ARI of | Selected | Annual Ave | rage Damage | Flood Affected Area | | |
|------|------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|--|
| | | Worst Flo | od Event (km ²) | | | Worst F | lood Event | | V mil) | | 2 Study | |
| No. | Name | 2002 | 1982 | 2002 | 1982 | 2002 | 1982 | 2002 Study | 1982 Study | Total Area | People | |
| | | Study | Study | Study | Study | Study | Study | (at 2000 price) | (at 1980 price) | (km ²) | Affected | |
| Pen | insular Malaysia | | | | | | | (412000 piloo) | (ut rood price) | (((1))) | 74100100 | |
| 01 | Perlis | 18.36 | 39.00 | 12146 | 27900 | 10 | 10 | 2.75 | 1.76 | 26.74 | 12736 | |
| 03 | Kedah | 36.53 | 16.00 | 28037 | 14500 | 5 | 10 | 14.84 | 0.54 | 52.01 | 37816 | |
| 05 | Muda | 157.43 | 142.00 | 79733 | 73700 | 10 | 10 | 15.36 | 3.87 | 157.43 | 79552 | |
| 06 | Perai | 180.56 | 17.00 | 239107 | 7700 | 15 | 5 | 38.7 | 0.51 | 180.56 | 239107 | |
| 07 | P.Pinang | 13.23 | 1.00 | 38753 | 9900 | 15 | 5 | 5.82 | 0.86 | 26.27 | 103417 | |
| 08 | Kerian | 105.13 | 17.00 | 28281 | 900 | 50 | Not reported | 2.65 | Not reported | 116.03 | 28281 | |
| 09 | Kurau | 152.61 | 151.00 | 10749 | 13600 | 10 | 10 | 2.59 | 0.45 | 160.87 | 12311 | |
| 10 | Perak | 156.44 | 1387.00 | 84299 | 375000 | 10 | 30 | 17.4 | 13.24 | 385.94 | 234782 | |
| 11 | Bernam | 551.03 | 70.00 | 29319 | 12900 | 20 | 20 | 4.91 | 0.38 | 687.45 | 29319 | |
| 12 | Tengi | 74.72 | 68.00 | 20271 | 3100 | 20 | 20 | 2.54 | 0.06 | 74.72 | 20271 | |
| 13 | Selangor | 174.48 | 199.00 | 68606 | 22800 | 20 | 20 | 11.4 | 0.72 | 174.48 | 68606 | |
| 14 | Buluh | 163.12 | 123.00 | 79901 | 23700 | 20 | 20 | 10.33 | 0.34 | 163.12 | 79901 | |
| 15 | Klang (Selangor) | 143.28 | 142.00 | 283774 | 46800 | 80 | 80 | 24.23 | 2.65 | 143.28 | 283774 | |
| 15 | Klang (W.P) | 2.65 | 142.00 | 31437 | 130700 | 2 | 80 | 99.3 | 2.96 | 13.18 | 157302 | |
| 16 | Langat | 388.61 | 409.00 | 139967 | 114700 | 30 | 30 | 16.35 | 2.18 | 388.61 | 139967 | |
| 17 | Sepang | 157.03 | 165.00 | 47379 | Not reported | 20 | 20 | 6 | Not reported | 157.03 | 47379 | |
| 18 | Linggi | 129.48 | 131.00 | 40887 | 60900 | 30 | 30 | 3.96 | 1.57 | 129.48 | 40887 | |
| 19 | Melaka | 8.79 | 89.00 | 9126 | 61300 | 20 | 20 | 1.33 | 1.59 | 13.89 | 12457 | |
| 20 | Kesang | 45.03 | 105.00 | 8865 | 35000 | 20 | 20 | 0.96 | 1.4 | 66.96 | 15354 | |
| 21 | Muar | 308.91 | 353.00 | 52846 | 76800 | 15 | 15 | 18.05 | 3.66 | 361.70 | 64750 | |
| 22 | Batu Pahat | 86.83 | 430.00 | 6008 | 29500 | 5 | 15 | 3.92 | 2.72 | 208.52 | 37939 | |
| 23 | SW Johor | 19.16 | 713.00 | 33019 | 110900 | 5 | 10 | 16.4 | 3.67 | 25.02 | 39701 | |
| 24 | Johor | 120.17 | 91.00 | 27266 | 30500 | 15 | 10 | 8.16 | 0.96 | 143.23 | 40155 | |
| 25 | Sedili Besar | 303.37 | 294.00 | 21814 | 2000 | 10 | 10 | 7.2 | Not reported | 303.37 | 21814 | |
| 26 | Mersing | 146.84 | 122.00 | 25429 | 18100 | 21 | 10 | 3.33 | 0.42 | 146.84 | 25429 | |
| 27 | Endau | 775.44 | 756.00 | 39372 | 34400 | 21 | 10 | 6.94 | 1.59 | 1178.03 | 60783 | |
| 28 | Rompin | 1124.21 | 877.00 | 111843 | 4000 | 21 | 10 | 19.24 | 0.36 | 1124.21 | 233209 | |
| 29 | Bebar | 1498.62 | 1446.00 | 23670 | 2000 | 21 | 10 | 5.21 | 0.31 | 1498.62 | 23670 | |
| 30 | Pahang | 3373.66 | 3004.00 | 288889 | 299900 | 40 | 40 | 41.1 | 14.7 | 3373.66 | 288889 | |
| 31 | Kuantan | 256.76 | 247.00 | 48054 | 29100 | 36 | 20 | 10.6 | 1.15 | 275.13 | 69359 | |
| 32 | Kemaman | 409.10 | 315.00 | 107646 | 26800 | 20 | 20 | 22.8 | 0.87 | 409.11 | 107646 | |
| 33 🚽 | Paka | 97.75 | 67.00 | 10369 | 500 | 25 | 10 | 1.76 | 0.03 | 97.75 | 10369 | |
| 34 | Dungun | 271.78 | 215.00 | 31212 | 7900 | 20 | 20 | 13.69 | 0.29 | 271.78 | 31212 | |
| 35 | Marang | 109.93 | 159.00 | 8767 | 2600 | 10 | 10 | 2.53 | 0.14 | 224.26 | 17856 | |
| 36 | Terengganu | 249.01 | 612.00 | 57935 | 96800 | 14 | 30 | 24.21 | 2.32 | 475.23 | 126842 | |
| 37 | Setiu | 366.01 | 363.00 | 28064 | 7300 | 10 | 30 | 7.38 | 0.32 | 366.01 | 28064 | |
| 38 | Besut | 378.73 | 249.00 | 103406 | 80400 | 20 | 30 | 29.21 | 2.95 | 378.73 | 103406 | |
| 39 | Kemasin/Semarak | 442.90 | include in RBMU 40 | 157563 | include in RBMU 40 | 20 | 40 | 23.76 | include in RBMU 40 | 442.90 | 157563 | |
| 40 | Kelantan | 632.37 | 1732.00 | 373886 | 624800 | 40 | 40 | 44.88 | 16.41 | 761.57 | 412531 | |
| 41 | Golok | 435.91 | include in RBMU 40 | 144193 | include in RBMU 40 | 40 | 40 | 24.68 | include in RBMU 40 | 435.91 | 144193 | |

RBMU that has major flood mitigation impact project implemented.

14.88

Selected Worst Flood event in the RBMU is larger than the one reported in JICA 1982 Study.

TABLE 5.4: COMPARISON OF FLOODED AREA AND AAD BETWEEN KTAT 2002 STUDY AND JICA 1982 STUDY, ACCORDING TO RBMU

(Sheet 2 of 2)

| | RBMU | Flooded Are | ea of Selected | No. of Peo | ole Affected | ARI of | Selected | Annual Aver | age Damage | Flood Affe | cted Area |
|-------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| | | Worst Flood | Event (km ²) | | | Worst F | lood Event | (RM | 1 mil) | in 2002 | 2 Study |
| No. | Name | 2002 | 1982 | 2002 | 1982 | 2002 | 1982 | 2002 Study | 1982 Study | Total Area | People |
| | | Study | Study | Study | Study | Study | Study | (at 2000 price) | (at 1980 price) | (km ²) | Affected |
| | Sabah | | | | | | | | | | |
| 201 | Pensiangan | 39.12 | 67.32 | 2733 | 1000 | 14 | 14 | 1.82 | 0.015 | 39.12 | 2733 |
| 207 | Tawau | 14.32 | 18.14 | 43371 | 5900 | 10 | 14 | 11.11 | 0.26 | 16.74 | 43861 |
| 210 | Segama | 701.41 | 256.14 | 46529 | 4900 | 38 | 14 | 6.97 | 0.24 | 701.41 | 46529 |
| 211 | Kinabatangan | 1052.03 | 1031.70 | 34980 | 5600 | 14 | 14 | 21.57 | 0.26 | 1052.03 | 34980 |
| 212 | Seagalid | 4.68 | 9.65 | 3834 | 6300 | 7 | 16 | 0.85 | 0.23 | 5.44 | 8199 |
| 213 | Labuk | 215.03 | 259.37 | 9035 | 4200 | 16 | 16 | 2.45 | 0.042 | 215.03 | 9035 |
| 214 | Sugut | 167.25 | 161.98 | 4540 | 300 | 16 | 16 | 1.29 | 0.004 | 167.25 | 4540 |
| 215 | Bengkoka | 57.05 | 44.11 | 8475 | 400 | 12 | 12 | 2.07 | 0.005 | 60.81 | 9062 |
| 217 | Bongan | 236.38 | 368.75 | 90990 | 21400 | 12 | 12 | 15.65 | 0.79 | 249.57 | 92063 |
| 218 | Kedamaian | 59.15 | 62.75 | 21272 | 9300 | 17 | 17 | 2.85 | 0.41 | 65.87 | 22345 |
| 219 | Tuaran | 41.41 | 34.75 | 24965 | 4200 | 15 | 14 | 5.08 | 0.14 | 49.80 | 39140 |
| 220 | Putatan | 41.82 | 7.07 | 41081 | 7200 | 15 | 14 | 8.65 | 0.24 | 66.41 | 138048 |
| 221 | Papar | 32.87 | 22.75 | 19260 | 6800 | 15 | 16 | 3.85 | 0.32 | 92.74 | 34600 |
| 222 | Kimanis | 39.75 | 13.70 | 19829 | 1300 | 10 | 16 | 6.78 | 0.095 | 63.05 | 22385 |
| 224 | Padas | 378.97 | 352.39 | 133881 | 4800 | 14 | 14 | 49.28 | 0.31 | 422.90 | 142989 |
| 225 | Lakutan | 15.89 | Not reported | 1665 | Not reported | 7 | Not reported | 0.69 | Not reported | 15.89 | 1665 |
| | Sarawak | | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 | Lawas | 33.95 | 34.00 | 1332 | 300 | 15 | 15 | 1.32 | 0.005 | 33.95 | 1332 |
| 228 | Trusan | 186.40 | 186.50 | 2692 | 800 | 15 | 15 | 4.43 | 0.096 | 186.40 | 2692 |
| 229 | Limbang | 261.67 | 261.75 | 15976 | 2800 | 15 | 15 | 8.73 | 0.38 | 261.67 | 15976 |
| 230 | Baram | 3091.37 | 5165.15 | 9752 | 28400 | 15 | 15 | 20.69 | 1.224 | 3091.37 | 9752 |
| 231 | Sibuti | 210.99 | 214.10 | 25416 | 2500 | 15 | 15 | 8.75 | 0.2 | 210.99 | 25416 |
| 232 | Niah | 241.73 | 479.70 | 11104 | 4900 | 14 | 14 | 3.19 | 0.226 | 241.73 | 11104 |
| 233 | Suai | 183.00 | 211.75 | 1783 | 300 | 14 | 14 | 0.61 | 0.016 | 183.00 | 1783 |
| 234 | Similajau | 24.34 | 17.00 | Insignificant | Not reported | 14 | 14 | Insignificant | Not reported | 24.34 | 5 |
| 235 | Kemena | 872.08 | 884.85 | 70659 | 17600 | 14 | 14 | 25.7 | 0.75 | 872.08 | 70659 |
| 236 | Tatau | 697.28 | 698.45 | 3813 | 5200 | 14 | 14 | 9.18 | 0.059 | 697.28 | 3813 |
| 237 | Balingian | 639.83 | 107.80 | 6872 | Not reported | 20 | 14 | 0.98 | 0.034 | 719.82 | 6889 |
| 238 | Mukah | 774.39 | 179.70 | 12424 | 1800 | 20 | 15 | 1.43 | 0.2 | 822.08 | 15177 |
| 239 | Oya | 728.37 | 396.90 | 14369 | 800 | 20 | 15 | 3.24 | 0.24 | 853.00 | 16223 |
| 240 | Rajang | 1859.63 | 1435.10 | 202391 | 24300 | 33 | 15 | 47.78 | 2.2 | 1859.97 | 202391 |
| 243 | Lupar | 36.95 | Not reported | 181 | Not reported | 20 | Not reported | 1.01 | Not reported | 36.95 | 181 |
| 244 | Sadong | 172.53 | 95.70 | 2952 | 900 | 10 | 15 | 2.11 | 0.034 | 284.14 | 5363 |
| 245 | Samarahan | 34.60 | 446.10 | 1029 | 40900 | 20 | 12 | 0.21 | 2.85 | 34.60 | 1029 |
| 246 | Sarawak | 305.82 | | 69857 | 27000 01000 000 | 50 | | 16.79 | | 353.21 | 86132 |
| 247 | Kayan | 121.05 | 180.05 | 2241 | 1500 | 50 | 12 | 1.5 | 0.068 | 128.92 | 2575 |
| | TOTAL | 27639.07 | 29021.17 | 3,943,173 | 2,736,000 | | | 915 | 100 | 29799 | 4,819,264 |
| Total | D Melavoir | 14065.00 | 15210.00 | 2 091 900 | 0.540.400 | | | 040 50 | | 10010-001 | |
| Total | P. Malaysia | 14065.98 3097.11 | 15316.00 2710.57 | 2,981,890 506,441 | 2,519,400 | | | 616.50 | 87.95 | 15619.62 | 3,688,60 |
| | Sabah Sarawak | 10475.98 | 10994.60 | 454,843 | 83,600 | | | 140.96 | 3.361 | 3284.04 | 652,173 |
| | TOTAL | 27639.07 | 29021.17 | 3,943,173 | 133,000 | | | 157.65 | 8.582 | 10895.50 | 478,49 |
| | IUIAL | 27039.07 | 29021.17 | 3,943,173 | 2,736,000 | | | 915 | 100 | 29799.16 | 4,819,264 |

TABLE 5.5: COMPARISON OF FLOODED AREA BETWEEN KTAT 2002 STUDY AND JICA 1982 STUDY, ACCORDING TO STATE.

| No. | State | Area | Total Population | Flood Affe (kr | n²) | No. of Peop | | | age Damage mil) |
|-------|-----------------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | (km²) | (at year 2000) | 2002 Study | 1982 Study | 2002 Study | 1982 Study | 2002 Study (at 2000 price) | 1982 Study (at 1980 price) |
| 1 | Perlis | 795 | 198,335 | 26.74 | 39.00 | 12736 | 27900 | 2.75 | 1.76 |
| 2 | Kedah | 9,426 | 1,572,107 | 209.44 | 158.00 | 117368 | 88200 | 30.2 | 4.41 |
| 3 | Pulau Pinang | 1,030 | 1,225,501 | 206.83 | 18.00 | 342524 | 17600 | 44.52 | 1.37 |
| 4 | Perak | 21,005 | 2,030,382 | 662.84 | 1555.00 | 275374 | 389500 | 22.64 | 13.69 |
| 5 | Selangor | 7,955 | 3,947,527 | 1788.70 | 1176.00 | 669217 | 224000 | 75.76 | 6.33 |
| 6 | W.P. KL | 243 | 1,297,526 | 13.18 | 1176.00 | 157302 | 130700 | 99.3 | 2.96 |
| 7 | Negeri Sembilan | 6,643 | 830,080 | 129.48 | 131.00 | 40887 | 60900 | 3.96 | 1.57 |
| 8 | Melaka | 1,651 | 602,867 | 80.85 | 194.00 | 27811 | 96300 | 2.29 | 2.99 |
| 9 | Johor | 18,986 | 2,565,701 | 2366.71 | 2759.00 | 290570 | 302200 | 64 | 13.02 |
| 10 | Pahang | 35,965 | 1,231,176 | 6271.62 | 5574.00 | 615128 | 335000 | 76.15 | 16.52 |
| 11 | Terengganu | 12,955 | 879,691 | 2222.87 | 1980.00 | 425396 | 222300 | 101.58 | 6.92 |
| 12 | Kelantan | 14,920 | 1,289,199 | 1640.38 | 1732.00 | 714287 | 624800 | 93.32 | 16.41 |
| 13 | Sabah | 73,712* | 2,519,906* | 3284.04 | 2710.57 | 652173 | 83600 | 140.96 | 3.361 |
| 14 | Sarawak | 124,449 | 2,012,616 | 10895.50 | 10994.60 | 478491 | 133000 | 157.65 | 8.58 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | P.Malaysia | 131,574 | 17,670,100 | 15620 | 15316 | 3,688,600 | 2,519,400 | 616.5 | 88 |
| | Sabah & Sarawak | 198,161 | 4,532,500 | 14180 | 13705 | 1,130,664 | 216,600 | 298.6 | 12 |
| | Total | 329,735 | 22,202,600 | 29799 | 29021 | 4,819,265 | 2,736,000 | 915 | 100 |

* Includes W.P. Labuan (area of 92 km² and population 70,517)

CHAPTER 6

IMPACTS OF PROPOSED FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-8

6.0 IMPACTS OF PROPOSED FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE-8

Tables in **Appendix 7** give the list of proposed flood mitigation projects in Rancangan Malaysia Ke-8 (RM8). They are compiled from information obtained from JPS Malaysia and also the respective state offices of JPS.

The proposed projects are organised under their respective RBMU, which are in turn grouped under their respective states. The nature of the flood mitigation works for each project and the type of flood mitigated are also given. The expected benefits (in terms of reduction in flood area and number of people affected) that will result from the implementation of each of the projects are also given. The expected benefits are obtained from information provided by JPS and also from project briefs in the RM8 reports. If the expected benefits are not available the Consultant has attempted to estimate them from flood maps, wherever possible.

The total expected benefits from implementation of the flood mitigation projects for each state are also compiled and presented in Table 6.1.

Table 6.1 is a compilation of the total expected benefits from implementation of the flood mitigation projects in each state. The table also gives the total expected benefits for the whole country.

Table 6.2 gives the list of location maps for the proposed major flood mitigation projects in Rancangan Malaysia ke8, according to states. These location maps, in A3 size, are available in **Appendix 9** of this report.

TABLE 6.1: SUMMARY OF EXPECTED BENEFITS FROM PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS, ACCORDING TO STATES

| | | EXPECTED | BENEFITS | |
|-----|----------------------|----------|-----------|---------|
| | | Flood | People | |
| No. | STATES | Area | Benefited | Remarks |
| | | Reduced | (No.) | |
| | | (km²) | | |
| 1 | Perlis | 43.0 | 94,000 | |
| 2 | Kedah | 241.3 | 149,073 | |
| 3 | Pulau Pinang | 45.0 | 96,680 | |
| 4 | Perak | 305.2 | 16,023 | |
| 5 | Selangor | 1013.8 | 84,655 | |
| 6 | W.P. Kuala Lumpur | 2.9 | 24,951 | |
| 7 | Negeri Sembilan | 49.3 | 84,300 | |
| 8 | Melaka | 22.4 | 10,848 | |
| 9 | Johor | 230.9 | 160,492 | |
| 10 | Pahang | 22.5 | 141,000 | |
| 11 | Terengganu | 222.5 | 119,000 | |
| 12 | Kelantan | 1121.8 | 1,235,370 | |
| 13 | Sabah | 208.0 | 243,888 | |
| 14 | Sarawak | 95.9 | 400,000 | |
| | | 3624.5 | 2,860,280 | |

TABLE 6.2 : LIST OF LOCATION MAPS FOR PROPOSED MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IN RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8). (Maps are in Appendix 9)

| ITEM | DRAWING TITLE | DRAWING NO. | SCALE |
|------|--|--------------------------|-------------|
| | | | (1 : X) |
| 1 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\R\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:75,000 |
| | Location Map - Perlis | | |
| 2 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\K\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:300,000 |
| | Location Map - Kedah | | |
| 3 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\P\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:100,000 |
| | Location Map - Pulau Pinang | | |
| 4 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\A\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:400,000 |
| | Location Map - Perak | | |
| 5 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\B\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:300,000 |
| | Location Map - Selangor | | |
| 6 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\W\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:50,000 |
| | Location Map - W. Persekutuan | | |
| 7 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\N\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:250,000 |
| | Location Map - Negeri Sembilan | | |
| 8 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\M\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:100,000 |
| | Location Map - Melaka | | |
| 9 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\J\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:400,000 |
| | Location Map - Johor | | |
| 10 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\C\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:600,000 |
| | Location Map - Pahang | | |
| 11 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\T\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:400,000 |
| 40 | Location Map - Terengganu | TODOO DIELOOD MITICATION | 1,000,000 |
| 12 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\D\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:300,000 |
| 13 | Location Map - Kelantan | TOODONEL OOD MITICATION | 1.1.000.000 |
| 13 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\S\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:1,000,000 |
| 14 | Location Map - Sabah | TOOLOUTION MITICATION | 1.1 000 000 |
| 14 | Proposed Major Flood Mitigation Projects | T0036\Q\FLOOD MITIGATION | 1:1,000,000 |
| | Location Map - Sarawak | | |

CHAPTER 7

CONCLUSION AND RECOMENDATIONS

7.0 CONCLUSION AND RECOMMENDATION

7.1 CONCLUSION

The total flood affected area in Malaysia is **29,799** sq.km, which is about **9%** of the total 328,938 sq.km in the country. The total flooded area reported in JICA 1982 Study was 29021 sq. km. Major flood mitigation related projects have reduced the flooded areas in the following RBMUs - Perlis, Perak, Melaka, Kesang, Batu Pahat, South West Johor, Terengganu and Kemasin/Semerak. However, the reduction was off-set by an increase of 2683 sq. km of flooded areas due to the larger flood events reported after the JICA Study.

The total number of people living in the flood affected areas is estimated to be **4.819** million, which is about **22** % of the total population of 22.2 million in Malaysia as at year 2000. This is an increase of 76% compared to the flood affected population reported in the JICA 1982 Study, which was 2.736 million, representing 20% of the population at that time. This increase is in tandem with the increase in the country's population since 1980. The Statistics Department reported that the increase in population from 1980 to 2000 is 69% in its latest Population and Housing Census report.

The estimated total Annual Average Flood Damage for Malaysia is **RM 915** million (at year 2000 prices), compared to RM100 million (at 1980 prices) reported in the JICA 1982 Study. Table 7.1 provides a summary of the flood condition in Malaysia as at year 2000.

Table 7.2 summarises the flood area statistics for each state and the accumulated figures for the Peninsular and the whole country. Also, Table 7.3 gives the statistics on the landuse flooded for the Peninsular, Sabah, Sarawak and the accumulated figures for the whole country. It can be seen from Table 7.3 that the flooded urban areas increased almost five-folds co mpared to the values reported in the 1982 JICA study. It should also be noted that the flood

damage due to the urban landuse category has contributed significantly to the overall increase in the total flood damage reported for year 2000. Also, it can be seen that the flooded area for the mix-horticulture and palm oil landuse category has also increased significantly.

An attempt has also been made in this report to determine the impacts of the major flood mitigation related projects implemented since 1980. Several RBMUs were identified to have benefited significantly from the implemented projects in Chapter 5, and the results of the analysis are shown in Table 7.4. From the Table it can be seen that if the major flood mitigation projects were not implemented the estimated AAD would have been RM 1356 million, compared to the RM **915** million reported for year 2000. Thus, the projects have helped to reduce the AAD by RM 441 million. However, it must be noted here that the reduction in the flooded areas and number of people affected, as shown in Table 7.4, are indicative only. This is because the flood events selected for comparison were of different ARIs in both scenarios.

7.2 **RECOMMENDATION**

The Consultant recommends that the information compiled and derived for all the flood events, including the flood event maps, in this study should be archived in the "Flood Events Information Database" of the River Basin Information Management System (RBIMS) developed by JPS. In this way information on the number of flood events in a RBMU and also all pertinent details for any of the archived flood events can be easily retrieved for decisionmaking.

The Consultant also recommends that the JPS adopts the spreadsheet templates and methodology developed in this study to compile all future flood events information. The compiled information should then be entered into the "Flood Events Information Database" of the River Basin Information Management System (RBIMS) by all the districts. In this way, there will be a continuous updating of the flooding condition database for the whole country. This will allow decision-makers, at the district, state and national levels, to have easy and quick access to the latest updated flood events and statistics.

The database will enable JPS to carry out the following electronically:

- a) Access the history of flooding condition, including details for each reported flood events in a RBMU, from 1980 to 2001, for any RBMU or rivers in Malaysia via on-line facilities.
- b) Update the flood condition for any future flood events in any RBMU or rivers in Malaysia.

The basic templates for the recommended system are available in the digital copy of this report and are stored in the attached CD-ROM.

| | Peninsular Malaysia | Sabah | Sarawak | Malaysia |
|---|------------------------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Total Area (km²) | 131,574 | 73,712 | 124,449 | 329,735 |
| Flood Affected Area (km ²) | 15,620 | 3,285 | 10,895 | 29,800 |
| % of Flood Affected Area | 11.9% | 4.5% | 8.8% | 9% |
| Total Population (nos.) | 17,670,100 | 2,519,900 | 2,012,600 | 22,202,600 |
| Population Living in Flood Affected Areas (nos.) | 3,688,600 | 652,175 | 478,490 | 4,819,265 |
| % of Population Living in Flood Affected Area | 21% | 26% | 24% | 22% |
| Annual Average Damage (RM million) | 616.5 | 141.0 | 157.5 | 915 |
| AAD per sq. km. of Flood Affected Area (RM) | 39,470 | 42,920 | 14,460 | 30,700 |

TABLE 7.1: SUMMARY OF FLOOD CONDITION IN MALAYSIA (as at year 2000)

Note: Figures for area and population are obtained from 'Population and Housing Census of Malaysia – Preliminary Count Report 2000' published by Department of Statistics Malaysia in October 2000.

TABLE 7.2 : SUMMARY OF FLOOD AREA STATISTICS

| | Perlis | Kedah | Pulau | Perak | S'gor | W.P. | Negeri | Melaka | Johor | Pahang | T'ganu | K'tan | Pen. M'sia | Sabah | S'wak | Malaysia |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|----------|----------|
| | | | Pinang | | | K.Lumpur | S'bilan | | | | | | | | | |
| Land Use (km ²) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Urban | 5.12 | 12.13 | 57.06 | 36.30 | 95.01 | 13.16 | 3.66 | 3.05 | 51.42 | 69.85 | 53.66 | 63.33 | 463.75 | 92.65 | 249.33 | 805.72 |
| 2. Mix Horticulture | 4.84 | 34.59 | 33.65 | 93.67 | 110.74 | 0.00 | 17.17 | 8.39 | 65.64 | 314.84 | 205.76 | 294.30 | 1183.59 | 281.16 | 128.89 | 1593.65 |
| 3. Paddy | 8.94 | 85.25 | 32.40 | 68.09 | 6.82 | 0.00 | 15.18 | 10.86 | 32.93 | 125.70 | 218.50 | 514.96 | 1119.63 | 133.09 | 2597.36 | 3850.07 |
| 4. Rubber | 2.72 | 43.10 | 12.32 | 159.52 | 55.90 | 0.00 | 21.89 | 19.53 | 247.76 | 906.22 | 292.41 | 396.51 | 2157.88 | 118.73 | 608.33 | 2884.94 |
| 5. Oil Palm | 0.00 | 15.04 | 32.81 | 83.84 | 836.61 | 0.00 | 18.98 | 7.72 | 603.66 | 916.27 | 202.12 | 39.45 | 2756.50 | 288.82 | 28.91 | 3074.22 |
| 6. Coconut | 0.00 | 1.03 | 16.09 | 1.14 | 113.67 | 0.00 | 0.80 | 1.93 | 5.24 | 9.46 | 9.06 | 42.80 | 201.22 | 50.72 | 340.47 | 592.41 |
| 7. Other Tree Crops | 0.53 | 1.16 | 2.08 | 23.11 | 9.79 | 0.00 | 1.96 | 4.24 | 38.54 | 30.98 | 38.88 | 5.62 | 156.89 | 71.87 | 68.50 | 297.26 |
| 8. Forest | 0.33 | 5.77 | 5.32 | 10.10 | 69.58 | 0.01 | 5.68 | 1.33 | 539.05 | 2560.43 | 463.10 | 67.34 | 3728.03 | 899.47 | 472.59 | 5100.09 |
| 9. Mining | 0.12 | 1.26 | 1.52 | 4.42 | 79.11 | 0.00 | 3.21 | 0.01 | 16.29 | 11.43 | 4.06 | 0.80 | 122.22 | 1.36 | 0.00 | 123.58 |
| 10. Swamp | 3.53 | 5.59 | 6.80 | 126.70 | 357.63 | 0.01 | 31.33 | 18.40 | 661.23 | 1072.46 | 639.95 | 129.28 | 3052.90 | 884.65 | 4985.47 | 8923.02 |
| 11. Pasture/Grassland | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.38 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 20.38 | 458.86 | 1337.78 | 1817.02 |
| 12. Unused Land | 0.61 | 4.53 | 6.78 | 55.95 | 53.83 | 0.00 | 9.62 | 5.39 | 84.57 | 253.98 | 95.37 | 85.99 | 656.63 | 2.67 | 77.88 | 737.18 |
| Total Flood Area (km ²) | 26.74 | 209.44 | 206.83 | 662.84 | 1788.70 | 13.18 | 129.48 | 80.85 | 2366.71 | 6271.62 | 2222.87 | 1640.38 | 15619.62 | 3284.04 | 10895.50 | 29799.16 |
| No. of people affected | 12736 | 117368 | 342524 | 275374 | 669217 | 157302 | 40887 | 27811 | 290570 | 615128 | 425396 | 714287 | 3688600 | 652173 | 478491 | 4819264 |
| Annual Average | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Damage (RM mil) | 2.75 | 30.2 | 44.52 | 22.64 | 75.76 | 99.33 | 3.96 | 2.29 | 64.00 | 76.15 | 101.58 | 93.32 | 616.50 | 140.96 | 157.66 | 915.12 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | Pen. | M'sia | Sa | bah | Sara | awak | Mala | aysia |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| | 2002 | 1982 | 2002 | 1982 | 2002 | 1982 | 2002 | 1982 |
| | Study | Study | Study | Study | Study | Study | Study | Study |
| Land Use (km ²) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Urban | 463.75 | 113.00 | 92.65 | 14.20 | 249.33 | 41.00 | 805.73 | 168.20 |
| 2 Mix Horticulture | 1,183.59 | 831.00 | 281.16 | 71.55 | 128.89 | 52.95 | 1,593.64 | 955.50 |
| 3 Paddy | 1,119.63 | 1,502.00 | 133.09 | 81.28 | 2,597.36 | 3,300.60 | 3,850.08 | 4,883.88 |
| 4 Rubber | 2,157.88 | 2,270.00 | 118.73 | 156.97 | 608.33 | 587.45 | 2,884.94 | 3,014.42 |
| 5 Oil Palm | 2,756.50 | 388.00 | 288.82 | 14.31 | 28.91 | 65.00 | 3,074.23 | 467.31 |
| 6 Coconut | 201.22 | 577.00 | 50.72 | 45.84 | 340.47 | 130.60 | 592.41 | 753.44 |
| 7 Other Tree Crops | 156.89 | 108.00 | 71.87 | 7.68 | 68.50 | 172.90 | 297.26 | 288.58 |
| 8 Forest | 3,728.03 | 2,974.00 | 899.47 | 926.99 | 472.59 | 2,529.10 | 5,100.09 | 6,430.09 |
| 9 Mining | 122.22 | 86.00 | 1.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 123.58 | 86.00 |
| 10 Swamp | 3,052.90 | 6,201.00 | 884.65 | 1,348.30 | 4,985.47 | 3,857.65 | 8,923.02 | 11,406.95 |
| 11 Pasture / Grassland | 20.38 | 262.00 | 458.86 | 40.35 | 1,337.78 | 251.10 | 1,817.02 | 553.45 |
| 12 Unused Land | 656.63 | 4.00 | 2.67 | 3.10 | 77.88 | 6.25 | 737.18 | 13.35 |
| Total Flood Area (km ²) | 15,619.62 | 15,316.00 | 3,284.05 | 2,710.57 | 10,895.51 | 10,994.60 | 29,799.18 | 29,021.17 |

TABLE 7.3: COMPARISON OF FLOOD AFFECTED AREAS ACCORDING TO LANDUSE

| RBMU | RMBU | Tota | I Flooded Area (I | (m²) | Pe | ople Affected (Nos | s.) | | AAD (RM mil) | |
|------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| NO. | T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T | No After | | Flood Area | No | After | People | No | After | AAD Reduced |
| | | Implementation | Implementation | Reduced | Implementation | Implementation | Benefited | Implementation | Implementation | |
| 01 | Perlis | 39 | 26.74 | 12.26 | 42,729 | 12,736 | 29,993 | 10.64 | 2.75 | 7.89 |
| 10 | Perak | 1387 | 385.94 | 1001.06 | 713,914 | 234,782 | 479,132 | 138.47 | 17.4 | 121.07 |
| 15 | Klang (W.P.K.Lumpur) | 17.89 | 13.182 | 4.708 | 253,785 | 157,302 | 96,483 | 198.87 | 99.3 | 99.57 |
| 19 | Melaka | 89 | 13.89 | 75.11 | 95,989 | 12,457 | 83,532 | 18.09 | 1.33 | 16.76 |
| 20 | Kesang | 105 | 66.96 | 38.04 | 55,358 | 15,354 | 40,004 | 7.06 | 0.96 | 6.10 |
| 22 | Batu Pahat | 430 | 208.52 | 221.48 | 78,237 | 37,939 | 40,298 | 29.66 | 3.92 | 25.74 |
| 23 | SW Johor | 713 | 25.02 | 687.98 | 97,327 | 39,701 | 57,626 | 26.15 | 16.4 | 9.75 |
| 36 | Terengganu | 612 | 475.23 | 136.77 | 163,348 | 126,842 | 36,506 | 153.19 | 24.21 | 128.98 |
| 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 663.72 | 442.9 | 220.82 | 236,121 | 157,563 | 78,558 | 49.05 | 23.76 | 25.29 |
| | Total | 4057 | 1658 | 2398 | 1,736,807 | 794,676 | 942,131 | 631.19 | 190.03 | 441.16 |

TABLE 7.4: ESTIMATED IMPACT OF MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION RELATED PROJECTS IMPLEMENTED IN SEVERAL RBMUS

Note :

1 Total flooded area in RBMUs if no flood mitigation projects were implemented were obtained from JICA 1982 report. Kuala Lumpur figures were from JICA 1989 report.

2 Types of landuse flooded in 'no implementation' scenario were assumed to be directly proportional to the types of landuse flooded after implementation of major flood mitigation related projects.

3 Population Affected by floods were calculated using urban and rural landuse of the total flooded area in the 'no implementation' scenario and then checked against the population figures provided in 'Preliminary Count Report for Urban and Rural areas' published by the Statistics Department in 2000.

4 Flood area reduced and people benefited are indicative only as events selected for determining flooded area are not of the same ARI in most cases.

LIST OF REFERENCE

List of reference documents:

- 1. Laporan Banjir Tahunan for all States
- 2. Laporan Banjir Semasa
- 3. Laporan Banjir Tahunan Ringkas
- 4. Laporan Banjir Negeri by Bahagian Keselamatan Negara Pejabat Negeri
- 5. Inventory of Flood Warning Stations JPS
- Inventory of Flood Mitigation Works and Programmes (March 1988) JPS
- List of Flood Mitigation Projects (Rancangan Malaysia ke-4 k3-7) Bahagian Korporat, JPS
- Rancangan Malaysia ke-8 (2001-2005) Projek Baru bagi Rancangan Tebatan Banjir – Bahagian Korporat, JPS
- 9. Rancangan Malaysia Ke-8 (2001-2005) Program/ Projek RM7 Dan Sambungan – Bahagian Korporat, JPS
- 10. Laporan Kemajuan Kewangan, Akhir Tahun 1990 Bahagian Korporat, JPS
- Laporan Kemajuan Kewangan, Akhir Tahun 1995 Bahagian Korporat, JPS
- 12. Laporan Kemajuan Kewangan, Akhir Tahun 2000 Bahagian Korporat, JPS
- 13. Various Flood Mitigation Project Design Reports
- Register of Dams in Malaysia (2000) Jabatan Kerja Raya, Water Supply Division
- 15. Banci Penduduk dan Perumahan Malaysia (1991)
- Banci Penduduk dan Perumahan Malaysia Laporan Kiraan Permulaan (2000)
- 17. Flood Maps or Plans or Sketches from Flood Reports (various scales)
- 18. Topographic Maps (1:50,000) for flood-prone areas in Malaysia
- 19. State Road Maps
- 20. Malaysia Physical Maps
- 21. Sarawak Land Use Maps (1:250,000)
- 22. Sabah Peta Guna Tanah (1:25,000)
- 23. Peninsular Malaysia Land Use Maps 1997 (1:50,000) in digitised format Land Use Division, Jabatan Pertanian.

| _ | | | | | | | | | | Y | ear of | Flood | Repo | ort | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|----------|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--------|------|---------|
| S | tate & National | 2000 | 1999 | 1998 | 1997 | 1996 | 1995 | 1994 | 1993 | 1992 | 1991 | 1990 | 1989 | 1988 | 1987 | 1986 | 1985 | 1984 | 1983 | 1982 | 1981 | 1980 | Remarks |
| 1 | Perlis | | | ~ | ~ | | | | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | ~ | ~ | | | | |
| 2 | Kedah | | ✓ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | ~ | ~ | | ~ | | | | | |
| 3 | P. Pinang | | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | | | |
| 4 | Perak | 1 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | • | ✓ | | ~ | | ~ | 1 | ~ | ~ | 1 | | | | | | |
| 5 | Selangor | 1 | ~ | ~ | ✓ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ✓ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | ~ | ~ | 1 | ~ | | | | | |
| 6 | Kuala Lumpur | 1 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | √ | ~ | ~ | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 1 | ~ | | | •••••• | | |
| 7 | N. Sembilan | ~ | ~ | ~ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | 1 | 1 | | | ~ | | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | | | |
| 8 | Melaka | | | | | | ~ | | 1 | | | <u> </u> | | 1 | | | | · ✓ | | | | | |
| 9 | Johor | | ~ | ~ | ~ | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | • | 1 | 1 | ~ | ~ | · · | · ✓ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | |
| 0 | Pahang | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | | | 1 | ~ | , , | ~ | 1 | ~ | | ~ | ~ | | |
| 1 | Terengganu | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 1 | | ~ | ~ | 1 | ~ | ~ | | | · ✓ | ~ | | | |
| 2 | Kelantan | ~ | ~ | | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 1 | ~ | ~ | ~ | 1 | 1 | ~ | | ~ | · · | ~ | ~ | ~ | |
| 3 | Sabah | ~ | ~ | ~ | 1 | ~ | ~ | ~ | ~ | · ~ | ~ | ~ | | | · ✓ | · · | | • | | | • | ~ | |
| 4 | Sarawak | ~ | ~ | | | ~ | ~ | | | ✓ | ~ | ~ | | | · · | ~ | 1 | ~ | ~ | ~ | • • | | |
| 5 | Malaysia* | | | | | | | ~ | · · | | | | • | · · | | | | | | • | | | |

List of Annual Flood Reports available at JPS Hydrology Department (Ampang office):

* Summary Reports for Malaysia is also available in 3 volumes, i.e. for years 1925 - 1988, 1987 - 1992 and 1990 - 1997.

APPENDIX 1

TERMS OF REFERENCE

TERMS OF REFERENCE FOR UPDATING OF CONDITION OF FLOODING IN MALAYSIA

SCOPE OF WORK

The National Water Resources Study, Malaysia, completed in 1982 by JICA for the Government of Malaysia has included an assessment of flood condition for Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah and Sarawak. Statistics on flooded area, number of people affected as well as flood damages were presented in the study. Since then, the Government of Malaysia has implemented numerous flood mitigation and drainage projects, which have reduced the extent of flooding to various degrees at different localities. Some water resources projects such as the construction of hydropower and water supply dams must have also reduced the magnitude and therefore the extent of flooding downstream of the related river systems. The overall flood prone area in the country is expected to have become significantly smaller. On the other hand, the growth in population and urban centers and the rather rapid land, property and infrastructure development throughout the country in the last two decades are likely to have resulted in greater flood damage potential. Besides, the incidence of flash flood occurrence has increased, causing much disruption to social economic activities. All these have necessitated a national update be carried out to give a more accurate representation of the present flooding condition in the country.

The scope of the update should cover the followings:

- 1. Establish the base line data and information of flood condition in Malaysia using the 1982 JICA Study referred to above.
- 2. Obtain, compile, organise and document an up-to-date information on flood mitigation and drainage works undertaken by Jabatan Pengairan dan Saliran at Federal, State, District and Project levels.
- 3. Obtain, compile, organise and document an up-to-date information of urban drainage works undertaken by Kuala Lumpur City Hall and other Local Authorities that undertake major urban drainage projects.
- 4. Obtain, compile, organise and document an up-to-date information on water resources projects that have an effect of flood mitigation such as hydropower and water supply dams.
- 5. Assess the impacts of the flood mitigation, urban drainage as well as of other relevant projects that have modified the extent of flooding. The assessment should result in:
 - Areas by river basin still prone to flooding as at year 2000

- Areas by river basin still prone to flooding if all flood mitigation projects proposed under Eight Malaysia Plan have been implemented.
- Flood maps showing the flood prone areas
- 6. The assessment above should also update on the number of people affected by floods and damages (tangible and intangible) caused by the floods.
- 7. The Consultant should carry out the study in consultation with State DID's and the relevant Local Authorities and verification through field visits should be conducted wherever necessary.

APPENDIX 2

SAMPLE CALCULATION OF ANNUAL AVERAGE DAMAGE AND FLOOD MAP FOR PERAI RBMU

FLOOD AREA STATISTICS

RBMU: 6

Basin : Perai

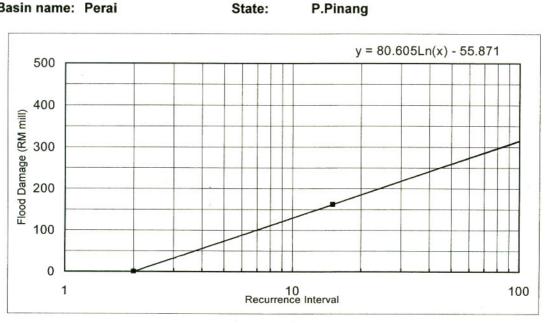
State : P.Pinang

| Flood Event | 1995 | |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-----------|
| 1- Land Use | 0 | Area (ha) |
| a. Urban Area | | 3764 |
| b. Mixed Horticulture | | 3023 |
| c. Paddy | | 3094 |
| d. Rubber | | 1197 |
| e. Oil Palm | | 3281 |
| f. Coconuts | | 1528 |
| g. Other Tree Crops | | 192 |
| h. Forest | | 513 |
| I. Mining | | 152 |
| j. Swamp | | 675 |
| k. Pasture/Grassland | | 0 |
| k. Unused Land | | 637 |
| | Total Flood Area | 18056 |
| 2- Roads in Flood Area (km) | | 0 |
| 3- Railway in Flood Area (km) | | 0 |

APPENDIX 2 (Sheet 2/3)

| RBMU: | 7 | Desis | D | | - | | | 1 - | | |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|--|---------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| RBMU: | 7 | Basin name : | Perai | State : | P.Pina | ing | | F | lood Event : | 1995 |
| I. Popula | ation | | Urban | 189586 | | | | | | |
| | | | Rural | 49521 | | | | | | |
| | | No. of People Aff | ected by Flood | 239107 |] | | | | | |
| 2. House | hold size (person/hou | isehold) | Urban | 4.4 | | | | | | |
| | | | Rural | 4.7 | | | | | | |
| 8. Reside | ential Area (ha) | Urban | 3764 | | | | | | | |
| | | Rural | 3023 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ESTIMAT | E OF FLOOD DAMA | GE | , | | | the second s | | Period 1 : | 15 | |
| | Damage Item | L. | Area | Flood Duration | Flood Depth | Damage Factor | % of Total | V | alue | Damages (RM) |
| | | | (ha) | (day) | (m) | (%) | Area | (RM) | Unit | (1510) |
| - Rural I | ndustries | | | | | | | | | |
| | a- Crops | | | | | | | | | |
| | Horticulture | mixed | 3023 | 3 | 1 | 10 | | 4,700 | ha | 1,420,810 |
| | Paddy | | 3094 | 3 | 1 | 40 | | 1,471 | ha | 1,820,510 |
| | Rubber | mortality | 1197 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 5,200 | ha | 28,010 |
| | | production loss | 1197 | 3 | 1 | | | 23.50 | ha | 84,389 |
| | Oil Palm | mortality | 3281 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 3,500 | ha | 103,352 |
| | Coconuts | mortality | 1528 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 6,200 | ha | 85,262 |
| | Other Tree Crops | mortality | 192 | 3 | 1 | 10 | 10 | 6,400 | ha | 12,288 |
| | b- Livestocks | | | | | | | 25 | No.R-house | 263,411 |
| 2- Structu | ires/Properties | | No. of Household | | | Sub-total | | , reference of the law souther o | 1 | 3,818,031 |
| | Housing | Urban house | 43,088 | - | 0.5 | 3.5 | | 22,000 | household | 33,177,507 |
| | | Household article | S | | 0.5 | 5.7 | | 18,000 | household | 44,207,95 |
| | | Rural house | 10,536 | | 1 | 4.5 | | 15,500 | household | 7,349,161 |
| | | Household article | S | | 1 | 9.6 | | 16,600 | household | 16,790,856 |
| | Public Building | | | | 0.5 | 3.5 | | 3,780,000 | Pre 10000 population | 3,163,385 |
| | Utilities & Facilities | 5 | | | | 30 | | | μορυιατιστ | 13,107,016 |
| | Industrial Facilities | č. | | | | 10 | | | | 3,317,751 |
| | | | | | | Sub-total | | | | 121,113,62 |
| - Indirect | t Damages | | | | | 30 | | | | 37,479,497 |
| | | | | | | Total | | | | 162,411,15 |

Damage Frequency Curves RBMU: 6 Basin name: Perai



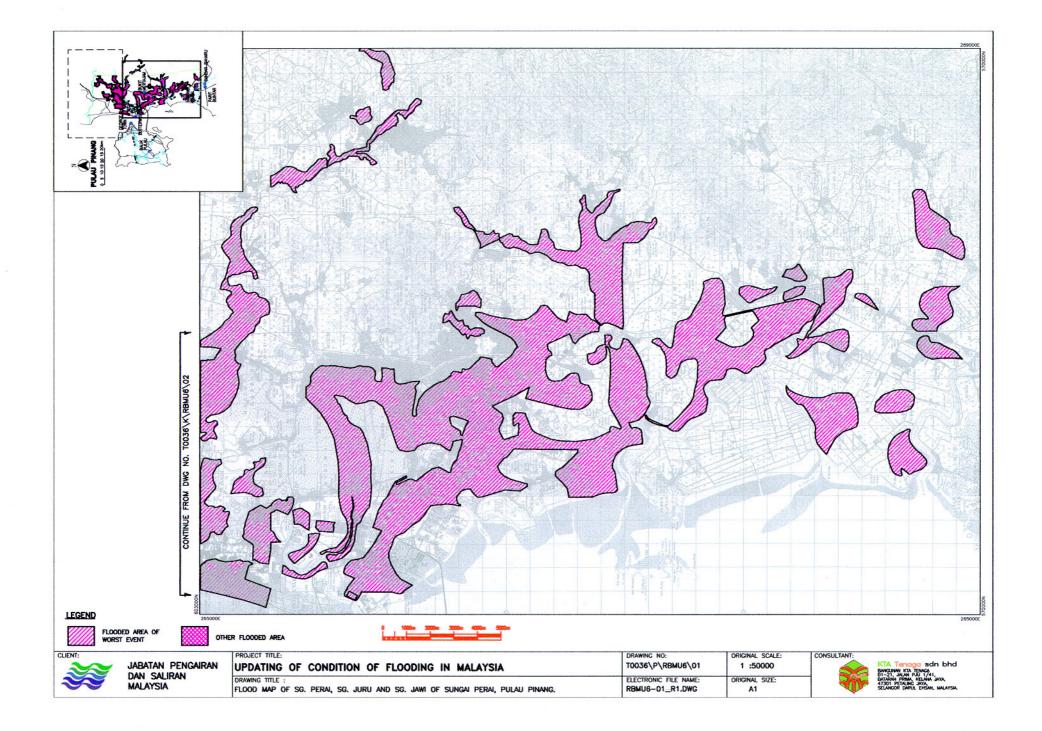
Annual Average Flood Damage (AAD)

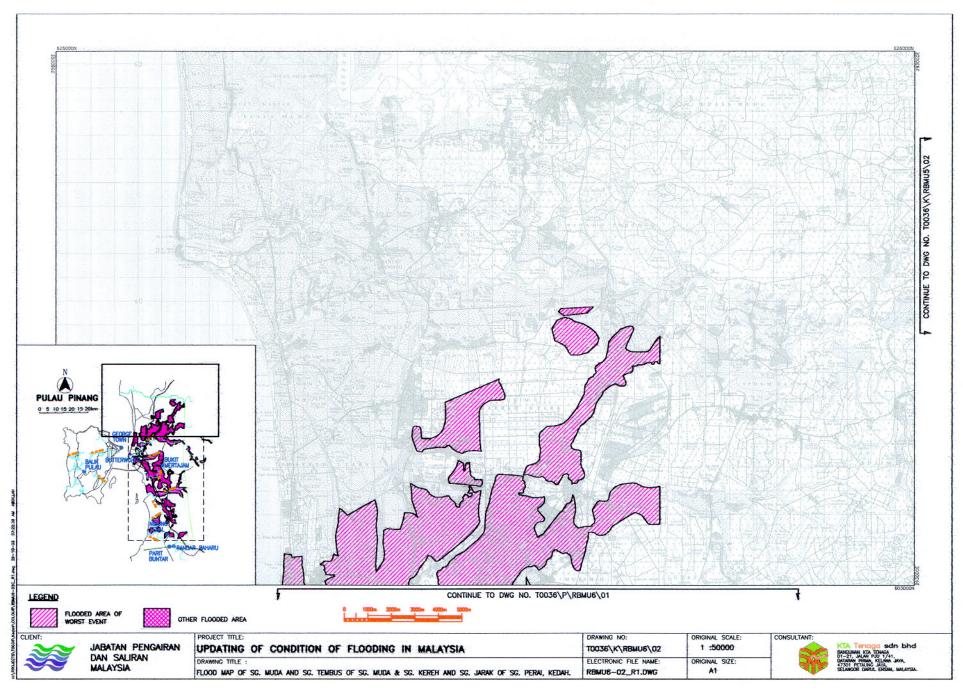
AAD = SUM $[(D_{i-1} + D_i)/2 \times (P_{i-1} - P_i)]$

where

D_i = Probable flood damage value of i-year return period P_i = Occurrence probability of i-year return period

| | | | | Damage | in RM 1,000 | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Return | Occurrence | Probable | Average | Occurrence | Probable | | | | | |
| Period | Probability | Damage | Damge | Probability | Damage | | | | | |
| (i) | (P=1/i) | (D _i) | (D _{i-1} +D _i)/2 | (P _{i-1-} P _i) | | | | | | |
| 2 | 0.50 | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 0.2 | 73,858 | 36,929 | 0.30 | 11,079 | | | | | |
| 10 | 0.1 | 129,729 | 101,793 | 0.1 | 10,179 | | | | | |
| 20 | 0.05 | 185,600 | 157,664 | 0.05 | 7,883 | | | | | |
| 50 | 0.02 | 259,458 | 222,529 | 0.03 | 6,676 | | | | | |
| 100 | 0.01 | 315,329 | 287,393 | 0.01 | 2,874 | | | | | |
| Annual Average Flood Damage 38,6 | | | | | | | | | | |





APPENDIX 3

BASIC DATA OF POPULATION AND HOUSEHOLDS

A 3.1 Population and Average Annual Growth Rate of Urban and Rural Areas (1980-2000) for :

- a) Peninsular Malaysia
- b) Sabah
- c) Sarawak

A 3.2: Population Density for :

- a) Peninsular Malaysia
- b) Sabah
- c) Sarawak

A 3.3 : Household Density (2000) for :

- a) Peninsular Malaysia
- b) Sabah
- c) Sarawak

| State | | Popul | ation | | Growth I | Rate % | **Assumed G | rowth Rate % |
|-----------|--------|---------|---------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| | 19 | 80 | 20 | 00 | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | | | | |
| Perlis | 12949 | 131833 | 67080 | 131255 | 8.22 | -0.02 | 4.11 | -0.01 |
| Kedah | 155503 | 922312 | 608696 | 963411 | 6.82 | 0.22 | 3.41 | 0.11 |
| P. Pinang | 427805 | 472967 | 974779 | 250722 | 4.12 | -3.17 | 2.06 | -1.59 |
| Perak | 562202 | 1181453 | 1207948 | 822434 | 3.82 | -1.81 | 1.91 | -0.91 |
| Selangor | 487233 | 939017 | 3483765 | 463762 | 9.84 | -3.53 | 4.92 | -1.76 |
| KL | 919610 | 0 | 1297526 | 0 | 1.72 | 0.00 | 0.86 | 0.00 |
| N.9 | 179514 | 371928 | 456535 | 373545 | 4.67 | 0.02 | 2.33 | 0.01 |
| Melaka | 104381 | 342388 | 405917 | 196950 | 6.79 | -2.76 | 3.40 | -1.38 |
| Johor | 556836 | 1023587 | 1638772 | 926929 | 5.40 | -0.50 | 2.70 | -0.25 |
| Pahang | 200863 | 567938 | 518176 | 713000 | 4.74 | 1.14 | 2.37 | 0.57 |
| Trengganu | 225181 | 300074 | 434270 | 445421 | 3.28 | 1.97 | 1.64 | 0.99 |
| Kelantan | 241028 | 618242 | 431861 | 857338 | 2.92 | 1.63 | 1.46 | 0.82 |

A) Population And Average Annual Growth Rate (%) For Peninsular Malaysia, 1980-2000.

| (B) Population And Average Annual Growth Rate (% |) For Sabah. 1980-2000. |
|--|-------------------------|
|--|-------------------------|

| District | | Popula | ation | | Growth I | Rate % | **Assumed G | rowth Rate % |
|---------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| | 19 | 80 | 20 | 00 | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | | | | |
| Tawau | 43200 | 70508 | 213903 | 90985 | 8.00 | 1.27 | 4.00 | 0.64 |
| Lahad Datu | 14938 | 24324 | 74601 | 81458 | 8.04 | 6.04 | 4.02 | 3.02 |
| Sempona | 5353 | 46862 | 43311 | 64925 | 10.45 | 1.63 | 5.23 | 0.82 |
| Sandakan | 70420 | 43076 | 275375 | 71959 | 6.82 | 2.57 | 3.41 | 1.28 |
| Kinabatangan* | 1468 | 13215 | 8678 | 78105 | 8.88 | 8.88 | 4.44 | 4.44 |
| Beluran* | 3007 | 27059 | 7090 | 63810 | 4.29 | 4.29 | 2.14 | 2.14 |
| K. Kinabalu | 55997 | 52728 | 305382 | 48771 | 8.48 | -0.39 | 4.24 | -0.20 |
| Ranau | 4223 | 23824 | 15648 | 55001 | 6.55 | 4.18 | 3.27 | 2.09 |
| Kota Belud* | 4550 | 40953 | 10114 | 62223 | 3.99 | 2.09 | 2.00 | 1.05 |
| Tuaran* | 4837 | 43537 | 8221 | 73991 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 1.33 | 1.33 |
| Penampang* | 3800 | 34198 | 118237 | 12572 | 17.19 | -5.00 | 8.59 | -2.50 |
| Papar* | 4072 | 36650 | 27597 | 59052 | 9.57 | 2.39 | 4.78 | 1.19 |
| Kudat | 9781 | 28616 | 26746 | 41496 | 5.03 | 1.86 | 2.51 | 0.93 |
| Kota Marudu* | 2715 | 24434 | 5884 | 52957 | 3.87 | 3.87 | 1.93 | 1.93 |
| Pitas* | 1652 | 14868 | 3085 | 27769 | 3.12 | 3.12 | 1.56 | 1.56 |
| Beaufort* | 3640 | 32763 | 12504 | 49194 | 6.17 | 2.03 | 3.08 | 1.02 |
| Kuala Penyu* | 1257 | 11309 | 1651 | 14860 | 1.37 | 1.37 | 0.68 | 0.68 |
| Sipitang* | 1208 | 10868 | 2931 | 26380 | 4.43 | 4.43 | 2.22 | 2.22 |
| Tenom* | 2635 | 23718 | 4620 | 41582 | 2.81 | 2.81 | 1.40 | 1.40 |
| Nabawan* | 837 | 7531 | 2389 | 21501 | 5.25 | 5.25 | 2.62 | 2.62 |
| Keningau | 3938 | 37266 | 43870 | 101892 | 12.05 | 5.03 | 6.03 | 2.51 |
| Tambunan* | 1420 | 12784 | 2785 | 25067 | 3.37 | 3.37 | 1.68 | 1.68 |

* 1980 and 2000 Population Census show no urban population in district.
10 % of district population is assumed as urban population.

Remarks: The asumption is to account for the urban areas shown in the district landuse map.

** Growth rate in the flood affected area is taken as 50% of the state/district growth rate.

| District | | Popul | ation | | Growth I | Rate % | **Assumed G | rowth Rate % |
|-------------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------|
| | 19 | 80 | 20 | 00 | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | | | | |
| Kuching | 72555 | 189530 | 423873 | 72123 | 8.83 | -4.83 | 4.41 | -2.42 |
| Bau* | 3145 | 28304 | 4213 | 37919 | 1.46 | 1.46 | 0.73 | 0.73 |
| Lundu* | 2158 | 19418 | 2738 | 24638 | 1.19 | 1.19 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| Serian* | 6454 | 58088 | 8006 | 72055 | 1.08 | 1.08 | 0.54 | 0.54 |
| Simunjan* | 3443 | 30983 | 3756 | 33805 | 0.44 | 0.44 | 0.22 | 0.22 |
| Sri Aman | 4552 | 53181 | 21842 | 41113 | 7.84 | -1.29 | 3.92 | -0.64 |
| Lubok Antu* | 1974 | 17762 | 2327 | 20939 | 0.82 | 0.82 | 0.41 | 0.41 |
| Betong* | 3562 | 32054 | 5146 | 46317 | 1.84 | 1.84 | 0.92 | 0.92 |
| Saratok* | 12618 | 21580 | 4300 | 38699 | -5.38 | 2.92 | -2.69 | 1.46 |
| Sarikei | 12618 | 28540 | 25038 | 31954 | 3.43 | 0.56 | 1.71 | 0.28 |
| Maradong* | 2703 | 24325 | 2893 | 26039 | 0.34 | 0.34 | 0.17 | 0.17 |
| Daro/Matu* | 980 | 8816 | 1485 | 13362 | 2.08 | 2.08 | 1.04 | 1.04 |
| Julau* | 2624 | 23616 | 3191 | 28722 | 0.98 | 0.98 | 0.49 | 0.49 |
| Sibu | 85231 | 40023 | 166322 | 42690 | 3.34 | 0.32 | 1.67 | 0.16 |
| Dalat/Oya* | 2257 | 20316 | 2340 | 21062 | 0.18 | 0.18 | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| Mukah* | 3321 | 29885 | 4522 | 40702 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 0.77 | 0.77 |
| Kanowit* | 2669 | 24021 | 2721 | 24485 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| Bintulu | 8712 | 34109 | 102761 | 35508 | 12.34 | 0.20 | 6.17 | 0.10 |
| Kapit* | 3585 | 32262 | 13541 | 44299 | 6.65 | 1.59 | 3.32 | 0.79 |
| Song* | 1553 | 13975 | 1913 | 17216 | 1.04 | 1.04 | 0.52 | 0.52 |
| Belaga* | 1150 | 10347 | 2286 | 20578 | 3.44 | 3.44 | 1.72 | 1.72 |
| Miri | 52125 | 40429 | 167535 | 52036 | 5.84 | 1.26 | 2.92 | 0.63 |
| Marudi* | 5163 | 46469 | 7141 | 64271 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 0.81 | 0.81 |
| Limbang | 7928 | 16119 | 18991 | 20750 | 4.37 | 1.26 | 2.18 | 0.63 |
| Lawas* | 1978 | 17799 | 3267 | 29402 | 2.51 | 2.51 | 1.25 | 1.25 |

(C) Population And Average Annual Growth Rate (%) For Sarawak, 1980-2000.

*10 % of district population is assumed as urban population.

Remarks: The asumption is to account for the urban areas shown in the district landuse map.

** Growth rate in the flood affected area is taken as 50% of the state/district growth rate.

Source: a) Preliminary Count Report For Urban and Rural Areas. (Population and Housing Census of Malaysia 2000)

b) Year Book of Statistics Malaysia 2000.

| State | Population Density us | ed in JICA 1982 Study | Population Density us | ed in KTAT 2002 Study |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Urban | *Rural | Urban | *Rural |
| Perlis | 3700 | 2100 | 8284 | 2091 |
| Kedah | 4600 | 2100 | 8998 | 2146 |
| P. Pinang | 6700 | 3900 | 10071 | 2046 |
| Perak | 4800 | 2900 | 7011 | 2012 |
| Selangor | 4700 | 4700 | 12277 | 2292 |
| KL | 7200 | 0 | 11953 | 0 |
| N.9 | 2800 | 2400 | 4441 | 2405 |
| Melaka | 5800 | 2800 | 11309 | 1598 |
| Johor | 3700 | 2900 | 6302 | 2626 |
| Pahang | 3700 | 1000 | 5910 | 1120 |
| Trengganu | 5300 | 1300 | 7341 | 1582 |
| Kelantan | 5100 | 1800 | 6812 | 2118 |

(A) 1975 Population Density for Peninsular Malaysia (Persons/km²)

Remarks: *Rural = Mix horticulture

Source: National Water Resource Study (NWRS - 1982) Sectoral Report, Volume 5: River Condition

| District | Pop. D | ensity used in JICA 1982 S | Study | | Po | p. Density used in | KTAT 2002 | Study |
|--------------|--------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Urban | Rura | al | | Urban | | Rural | |
| | | Mix horticulture | Tree crop | Crop land | | Mix horticulture | Tree crop | Crop land |
| Tawau | 3606 | 2392 | 65 | 0 | 7900 | 2716 | 74 | 0 |
| Lahad Datu | 2279 | 1790 | 62 | 1806 | 5013 | 3247 | 112 | 3276 |
| Sempona | 2173 | | 161 | 5727 | 6020 | 0 | 189 | 6737 |
| Sandakan | 5874 | 721 | 68 | 2610 | 11485 | 930 | 88 | 3368 |
| Kinabatangan | 519 | 1052 | 168 | 256 | 1238 | 2509 | 401 | 611 |
| Beluran | 708 | 806 | 89 | 148 | 1082 | 1232 | 136 | 226 |
| K. Kinabalu | 6000 | 3756 | 100 | 902 | 13769 | 3612 | 96 | 867 |
| Ranau | 1300 | 608 | 757 | 75 | 2476 | 920 | 1145 | 113 |
| Kota Belud | 2363 | 544 | 398 | 112 | 3509 | 670 | 490 | 138 |
| Tuaran | 2654 | 835 | 69 | 163 | 3454 | 1087 | 90 | 212 |
| Penampang | 1788 | 1576 | 131 | 267 | 4862 | 1168 | 97 | 198 |
| Papar | 3882 | 1010 | 62 | 180 | 9884 | 1280 | 79 | 228 |
| Kudat | 5054 | 1202 | 75 | 96 | 8306 | 1446 | 90 | 116 |
| Kota Marudu | 1587 | 1362 | 86 | .109 | 2328 | 1998 | 126 | 160 |
| Pitas | 5721 | 1242 | 78 | 99 | 7800 | 1693 | 106 | 135 |
| Beaufort | 1408 | 594 | 48 | 290 | 2585 | 727 | 59 | 355 |
| Kuala Penyu | 3472 | 613 | 67 | 265 | 3978 | 702 | 77 | 304 |
| Sipitang | 1224 | 732 | 81 | 147 | 1898 | 1135 | 126 | 228 |
| Tenom | 2452 | 1089 | 44 | 216 | 3240 | 1439 | 58 | 285 |
| Nabawan | 3070 | 925 | 0 | 73 | 5152 | 1552 | 0 | 123 |
| Keningau | 1003 | 1453 | 161 | 185 | 3233 | 2388 | 265 | 304 |
| Tambunan | 1613 | 792 | 286 | 76 | 2252 | 1106 | 399 | 106 |

(B) 1980 Population Density for Sabah (Persons/km²)

Source: National Water Resource Study (NWRS - 1982) Sectoral Report, Volume 5: River Condition

| District | | Population Density | | | Po | p. Density used in | KTAT 2002 | Study |
|------------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|
| | Urban | Rura | al | | Urban | | Rural | |
| | | Mix horticulture | Tree crop | Crop land | | Mix horticulture | Tree crop | Crop land |
| Kuching | 1853 | 3358 | 282 | 123 | 4395 | 1247 | 105 | |
| Bau | 843 | 164 | 109 | 28 | 975 | 190 | 126 | 32 |
| Lundu | 732 | 168 | 140 | 18 | 824 | 189 | 158 | 20 |
| Serian | 1600 | 222 | 169 | 27 | 1781 | 247 | 188 | 30 |
| Simunjan | 375 | 145 | 132 | 47 | 392 | 151 | 138 | 49 |
| Sri Aman | 905 | 320 | 179 | 17 | 1953 | 247 | 138 | 13 |
| Lubok Antu | 1848 | 554 | 157 | 6 | 2006 | 601 | 170 | 7 |
| Betong | 7462 | 204 | 206 | 19 | 8962 | 245 | 247 | 23 |
| Saratok | 538 | 0 | 148 | 17 | 312 | 0 | 198 | 23 |
| Sarikei | 3854 | 2997 | 111 | 17 | 5413 | 3171 | 117 | 18 |
| Maradong | 1300 | 156 | 88 | 25 | 1345 | 161 | 91 | 26 |
| Daro/Matu | 251 | 326 | 136 | 26 | 309 | 401 | 167 | 32 |
| Julau | 1794 | 0 | 186 | 7 | 1978 | 0 | 205 | |
| Sibu | 4863 | 1926 | 32 | 8 | 6775 | 1989 | 33 | 8 |
| Dalat/Oya | 720 | 216 | 166 | 11 | 733 | 220 | 169 | 11 |
| Mukah | 421 | 503 | 284 | 23 | 491 | 587 | 331 | 27 |
| Kanowit | 796 | 319 | 179 | 10 | 804 | 322 | 181 | 10 |
| Bintulu | 2127 | 2540 | 628 | 101 | 7043 | 2592 | 641 | 103 |
| Kapit | 1196 | 3935 | 364 | 8 | 2300 | 4608 | 426 | 9 |
| Song | 1083 | 325 | 362 | 6 | 1202 | 361 | 402 | 7 |
| Belaga | 2352 | | 715 | 5 | 3307 | 0 | 1005 | 7 |
| Miri | 2739 | 1346 | 470 | 106 | 4870 | 1526 | 533 | 120 |
| Marudi | 2279 | 2490 | 81 | 8 | 2678 | 2926 | 95 | 9 |
| Limbang | 3222 | 3210 | 152 | 10 | 4963 | 3641 | 172 | 11 |
| Lawas | 366 | 124 | 281 | 20 | 470 | 159 | 361 | 26 |

(C) 1980 Population Density for Sarawak (Persons/km²)

Source: National Water Resources Study (NWRS-1982) Sectoral Report, Volume 5: River Condition.

| State | Popula | ation | Number of I | nousehold | Househo | old density |
|-----------|---------|--------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| Perlis | 67080 | 131255 | 15498 | 29389 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| Kedah | 608696 | 963411 | 137153 | 205010 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| P. Pinang | 974779 | 250722 | 231949 | 53020 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| Perak | 1207948 | 822434 | 287629 | 184086 | 4.2 | 4.5 |
| Selangor | 3483765 | 463762 | 827267 | 102604 | 4.2 | 4.5 |
| KL | 1297526 | 0 | 310508 | 0 | 4.2 | 0.0 |
| N.9 | 456535 | 373545 | 102681 | 84163 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Melaka | 405917 | 196950 | 92347 | 43243 | 4.4 | 4.6 |
| Johor | 1638772 | 926929 | 383165 | 197258 | 4.3 | 4.7 |
| Pahang | 518176 | 713000 | 121590 | 154559 | 4.3 | 4.6 |
| Trengganu | 434270 | 445421 | 87455 | 87624 | 5.0 | 5.1 |
| Kelantan | 431861 | 857338 | 88193 | 168721 | 4.9 | 5.1 |

(A) 2000 Household Density for Peninsular Malaysia (Persons/household)

Average household density (Persons/household) **urban = 4.4 rural = 4.7**

| District | Popula | ation | Number of I | nousehold | Househo | ld density |
|--------------|--------|--------|-------------|-----------|---------|------------|
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| Tawau | 213903 | 90985 | 40321 | 19381 | 5.3 | 4.7 |
| Lahad Datu | 74601 | 81458 | 13581 | 16838 | 5.5 | 4.8 |
| Sempona | 43311 | 64925 | 6460 | 11229 | 6.7 | 5.8 |
| Sandakan | 275375 | 71959 | 50925 | 14320 | 5.4 | 5.0 |
| Kinabatangan | 0 | 86783 | 0 | 20714 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| Beluran | 0 | 70900 | 0 | 14955 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| K. Kinabalu | 305382 | 48771 | 60917 | 8864 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| Ranau | 15648 | 55001 | 2759 | 9892 | 5.7 | 5.6 |
| Kota Belud | 10114 | 62223 | 1928 | 12097 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| Tuaran | 0 | 82212 | 0 | 15931 | 0.0 | 5.2 |
| Penampang | 118237 | 12572 | 24754 | 2460 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| Papar | 27597 | 59052 | 5162 | 11483 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| Kudat | 26746 | 41496 | 5045 | 8095 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| Kota Marudu | 0 | 58841 | 0 | 11158 | 0.0 | 5.3 |
| Pitas | 0 | 30854 | 0 | 6341 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| Beaufort | 12504 | 49194 | 2499 | 9491 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| Kuala Penyu | 0 | 16511 | 0 | 3495 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| Sipitang | 0 | 29311 | 0 | 5913 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Tenom | 0 | 46202 | 0 | 8871 | 0.0 | 5.2 |
| Nabawan | 0 | 23890 | 0 | 4776 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Keningau | 43870 | 101892 | 8539 | 19666 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Tambunan | 0 | 27852 | 0 | 5142 | 0.0 | 5.4 |
| Kunak | 15602 | 32969 | 2561 | 6858 | 6.1 | 4.8 |
| Tongod | 0 | 20646 | 0 | 5687 | 0.0 | 3.6 |

(B) 2000 Household Density for Sabah (Persons/household)

Average household density (Persons/household) **urban = 5.2 rural = 5.0**

| District | Popula | | Number of I | nousehold | | ld density |
|------------|--------|-------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban | Rural |
| Kuching | 423873 | 72123 | 87213 | 13381 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| Bau | 0 | 42132 | 0 | 7996 | 0.0 | 5.3 |
| Lundu | 0 | 27376 | 0 | 5528 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Samarahan | 23329 | 23872 | 0 | 8514 | 0.0 | 2.8 |
| Serian | 0 | 80061 | 0 | 15996 | 0.0 | 5.0 |
| Simunjan | 0 | 37561 | 0 | 7725 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| Sri Aman | 21842 | 41113 | 4739 | 9710 | 4.6 | 4.2 |
| Lubok Antu | 0 | 23266 | 0 | 5191 | 0.0 | 4.5 |
| Betong | 0 | 51463 | 0 | 10033 | 0.0 | 5.1 |
| Saratok | 0 | 42999 | 0 | 8738 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| Sarikei | 25038 | 31954 | 5378 | 7434 | 4.7 | 4.3 |
| Maradong | 0 | 28932 | 0 | 6186 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| Daro | 0 | 14847 | 0 | 3083 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| Julau | 0 | 31913 | 0 | 6739 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| Sibu | 166322 | 42690 | 34553 | 9869 | 4.8 | 4.3 |
| Dalat | 0 | 23402 | 0 | 4988 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| Mukah | 0 | 45224 | 0 | 9712 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| Kanowit | 0 | 27205 | 0 | 6084 | 0.0 | 4.5 |
| Bintulu | 102761 | 35508 | 22675 | 9142 | 4.5 | 3.9 |
| Tatau | 0 | 22865 | 0 | 5651 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Kapit | 13541 | 44299 | 2766 | 9780 | 4.9 | 4.5 |
| Song | 0 | 19129 | 0 | 3910 | 0.0 | 4.9 |
| Belaga | 0 | 22864 | 0 | 5542 | 0.0 | 4.1 |
| Miri | 167535 | 52036 | 35866 | 12319 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| Marudi | 0 | 71412 | 0 | 15301 | 0.0 | 4.7 |
| Limbang | 18991 | 20750 | 3989 | 4076 | 4.8 | 5.1 |
| Lawas | 0 | 32669 | 0 | 6469 | 0.0 | 5.1 |
| Matu | 0 | 11179 | 0 | 2418 | 0.0 | 4.6 |
| Asajaya | 0 | 28540 | 0 | 5280 | 0.0 | 5.4 |

| (C) 2000 Household Density | for Sarawak (Persons/household) |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | |

Average household density (Person/household) **urban = 4.9**

rural = 4.6

Source: a) Preliminary Count Report For Urban and Rural Areas. (Population and Housing Census of Malaysia 2000)

APPENDIX 4

UNIT VALUES OF CROPS, BUILDINGS AND HOUSEHOLD ARTICLE

| | | | | 2002 Study | 1982 Study |
|----------------------|-------------------|---|------------|------------|------------|
| - Crop Production V | alues | | Unit | Value | Value |
| | | | | (RM) | (RM) |
| Mix Horticulture | | | ha | 4,700 | 2,900 |
| Paddy | Perlis | | ha | 1,872 | 1,270 |
| | Kedah | | | 1,857 | 1,110 |
| | Pinang | | | 1,471 | 1,118 |
| | Perak | | | 1,500 | 860 |
| | Selangor | | | 1,911 | 900 |
| | N. Sembialan | | | 1,359 | 1,070 |
| | Melaka | | | 1,412 | 1,060 |
| | Johor | | | 1,197 | 1,010 |
| | Pahang | | | 967 | 760 |
| | Terengganu | | | 1,644 | 800 |
| | Kelantan | | | 1,519 | 620 |
| | Sabah | | | 1,409 | 1,130 |
| | Sarawak | | | 809 | 1,060 |
| Rubber | (Mortality) | - | ha | 5,200 | 2,880 |
| | Production loss | | /ha/day | 23.50 | 12.83 |
| Oil Palms | (Mortality) | | ha | 3,500 | 1,930 |
| Coconuts Palms | (Mortality) | | ha | 6,200 | 3,440 |
| Other Crops | (Mortality) | | ha | 6,400 | 3,540 |
| Building / Propertie | S | | | | |
| Private Housing | Urban house | | household | 22,000 | 7,500 |
| | Household effects | | household | 18,000 | 0 |
| | Rural house | | household | 15,500 | 3,000 |
| | Household effects | | household | 16,600 | 0 |
| Public Buildings | | | per 10,000 | 3,780,000 | 2,000,000 |
| | | | population | | |

Table A4.1: Comparison of Unit Values used in KTAT 2002 Study and JICA 1982 Study.

Table A4.2: Comparison of Flood Damage Factors and Damage Values for Buildings and Household Articles

| | | | 2002 Study | | | 1982 Study | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|------|-------------|-------|-------|------------|------|-------------|----|-------|--|--|
| Depth of Flooding | Facto | or % | Damage (RM) | | | Fact | or % | Damage (RM) | | | | |
| | Building | HA | Building | HA | Total | Building | HA | Building | HA | Total | | |
| less than 0.5 m | 3.5 | 5.7 | 770 | 1026 | 1796 | 3 | 0 | 225 | 0 | 225 | | |
| 0.5 -1.0 m | 4.5 | 9.6 | 990 | 1728 | 2718 | 5 | 0 | 375 | 0 | 375 | | |
| 1.0 - 1.5 m | 6.1 | 11.9 | 1342 | 2142 | 3484 | 7 | 0 | 525 | 0 | 525 | | |
| 1.5 - 2.0 m | 6.8 | 13.5 | 1496 | 2430 | 3926 | 11 | 0 | 825 | 0 | 825 | | |
| 2.0 - 3.0 m | 11.2 | 33.6 | 2464 | 6048 | 8512 | 15 | 0 | 1125 | 0 | 1125 | | |
| more than 3.0 m | 17 | 68.7 | 3740 | 12366 | 16106 | | | | | | | |

a) Urban

b) Rural

| | | | 2002 Study | | | 1982 Study | | | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-------|------------|------|-------------|----|-------|--|--|
| Depth of Flooding | Factor | Factor % | | Damage (RM) | | | or % | Damage (RM) | | | | |
| | Building | HA | Building | HA | Total | Building | HA | Building | HA | Total | | |
| less than 0.5 m | 3.5 | 5.7 | 542.5 | 946 | 1489 | 3 | 0 | 90 | 0 | 90 | | |
| 0.5 -1.0 m | 4.5 | 9.6 | 697.5 | 1594 | 2291 | 5 | 0 | 150 | 0 | 150 | | |
| 1.0 - 1.5 m | 6.1 | 11.9 | 945.5 | 1975 | 2921 | 7 | 0 | 210 | 0 | 210 | | |
| 1.5 - 2.0 m | 6.8 | 13.5 | 1054 | 2241 | 3295 | 11 | 0 | 330 | 0 | 330 | | |
| 2.0 - 3.0 m | 11.2 | 33.6 | 1736 | 5578 | 7314 | 15 | 0 | 450 | 0 | 450 | | |
| more than 3.0 m | 17 | 68.7 | 2635 | 11404 | 14039 | | | | | | | |

Remarks:

i) For unit values of Buildings and Household Articles(HA), refer to Table A4.1

ii) Flood Damage Factors in the 2002 Study are adopted from JICA 2000 Study: The Study on Integrated Urban Drainage Improvement for Melaka and Sg. Petani.

Table A4.3: Parameters and Assumptions used in KTAT 2002 Study and JICA 1982 Study

| | KTAT 2 | 002 Study | | JICA | 1982 Study | / | | |
|--|--|---|----------|---|--|------------|--|--|
| | Peninsular Malaysia | Sabah | Sarawak | Peninsular Malaysia | Sabah | Sarawak | | |
| Maps | | | | | | | | |
| 1. Flood Map | 1980-2001/02 | 1980-2 | 2001/02 | 1960-1979 | 19 | 960-1979 | | |
| 2. Topographic Map | 1:50000 | 1:50 | 0000 | 1:63360 | | 1:50000 | | |
| 3. Landuse Map | 1997 GIS Format From DOA | 1991 1:25000 Hardcopy fro respective s | | 1974 | | 1970 | | |
| Unit Values (RM) * | | Ļ | | | | | | |
| Crops Paddy Urban & Rural Houses Households effects Public Buildings | RBIS, JICA 1999 Study RBIS, JICA 1999 Study Paddy Statistics of M's JICA 1995 Study JICA 1995 Study JICA 1995 Study Figurof 3.6% applied over 18 | y ia 1995, DOA re with inflatio | | Same for Peninsular Malaysia, Sabah & Sara Use 1980 prices | | | | |
| Population Category | Urban Rural | Urban Mix Horticul Tree crop Crop land | ture | Urban Rural | Urban Mix Hortic Tree crop Crop land | | | |
| Household Density | Census Report 2000 | Census Rep | ort 2000 | Census Report 1970 | Census R | eport 1980 | | |
| (person / household) Urban Rural | 4.4 4.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.3 5.3 | 51 5. | | |
| Flood Damage Factor 1. Crops 2. Paddy 3. Urban & Rural Houses [#] 4. Households Articles [#] 5. Utilities & Facilities 6. Industrial Facilities 7. Indirect Iosses 8. Mining, Forest, Grassland and Swamp | JICA's 1999 Study JICA's 1999 Study JICA's 2000 Study JICA's 2000 Study 30 % of damages to Pu Private Houses 10 % damage to urban 30 % of direct losses Minor damages and no | n houses | | 10 % damage to urban 30 % of direct losses | JICA's 1982 Study JICA's 1982 Study JICA's 1982 Study Not consider 30 % damage to buildings 10 % damage to urban houses | | | |

Notes:

1. JICA's 1982 Study : National Water Resources Study, Malaysia.

2. JICA's 1991 Study : The Study on Flood Mitigation and Drainage in Pulau Pinang.

3. JICA's 1995 Study : Comprehensive Management Plan of Muda River Basin Study.

4. JICA's 1999 Study : Sg. Perak River Basin Information Systems.

5. JICA's 2000 Study: The Study on Integrated Urban Drainage Improvement for Melaka and Sg. Petani in Malaysia.

Remarks:

* Refer also Table A4.1 : Comparison of Unit Values used in KTAT 2002 Study and JICA 1982 Study

[#]Refer also Table A4.2 : Comparison of Flood Damage Factors and Damage Values for Buildings and Household Articles.

APPENDIX 5

FLOOD FREQUENCY OF VARIOUS JPS STREAMFLOW STATIONS

APPENDIX 5 Flood Frequency Analysis of Various JPS Streamflow Stations (m³/s)

| 1 | | Catchment | Station | | | | Q _T Retur | n Period | T (Years) |) | |
|-----|--------|-----------|---------|---|-------|-------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| No. | State | Area | No. | River | T = 2 | T = 5 | T = 10 | T = 20 | T = 25 | T = 50 | T = 100 |
| | | (sq. km) | | | | 1-0 | 1 - 10 | 1 - 20 | 1 - 25 | 1 = 50 | 1 - 100 |
| 1 | PERLIS | 12 | 6600404 | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | FERLIS | 42 | 6602401 | Sungai Pelaritat Wang Mu | 19 | 27 | 34 | 41 | 44 | 54 | 65 |
| 2 | | 24 | 6502401 | Sungai Jerneh At Titi Tampang | 2 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 15 |
| | | 21 | 6503401 | Sungai Arau At Ladang Tebu Felda | 10 | 16 | 19 | 24 | 25 | 30 | 35 |
| 4 | | 126 | 6502432 | Sungai Tasoh At Titi Baru | 14 | 19 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 30 | 33 |
| 5 | | 6 | 6502402 | Sungai Buloh At Kampung Batu Tangkup | 9 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| 1 | KEDAH | 3330 | 5606410 | Sungai Muda At Jam.Syed Omar | 518 | 857 | 1,152 | 1,504 | 1,632 | 2,085 | 2,637 |
| 2 | | 1710 | 5806414 | Sungai Muda At Jenlang | 304 | 377 | 418 | 454 | 465 | 495 | 521 |
| 1 | PULAU | 4010 | 5505412 | Sungai Muda At Ladang Victoria | 469 | 625 | 731 | 024 | 0.07 | | 1 0 7 0 |
| 2 | PINANG | 129 | 5405421 | Sungai Kulim At Ara Kuda | 409 | | | 834 | 867 | 969 | 1,072 |
| _ | | 120 | 0100421 | | 43 | 53 | 58 | 62 | 63 | 66 | 69 |
| 1 | PERAK | 629 | 5206432 | Sungai Krian At Selama | 144 | 191 | 230 | 274 | 290 | 345 | 410 |
| 2 | | 80 | 4907422 | Sungai Kurau At Bt.14 Jalan Taiping | 22 | 40 | 58 | 81 | 90 | 125 | 172 |
| 3 | | 337 | 5007421 | Sungai Kurau At Pondok Tanjung | 79 | 98 | 107 | 114 | 115 | 120 | 123 |
| 4 | 3 | 216 | 5106433 | Sungai Liok At Titi Liok | 61 | 80 | 90 | 99 | 101 | 107 | 113 |
| 5 | | 1088 | 4911445 | Sungai Plus At Kampung Lintang | 174 | 251 | 306 | 360 | 378 | 435 | 495 |
| 6 | | 245 | 4610466 | Sungai Pari At Jalan Siliban Ipoh | 77 | 105 | 125 | 143 | 149 | 167 | 184 |
| 7 | | 7769 | 4809443 | Sungai Perak At Jambatan Iskandar | 1,091 | 1,817 | 2,430 | 3,143 | 3,398 | 4,289 | 5,350 |
| 8 | | 267 | 4611463 | Sungai Kinta At Tanjung Rambutan | 150 | 244 | 308 | 369 | 388 | 449 | 509 |
| 9 | | 192 | 4511468 | Sungai Raja At Keramat Pulai | 43 | 55 | 63 | 69 | 71 | 76 | 81 |
| 10 | | 119 | 4212467 | Sungai Cenderiang At Bt.32 Jalan Tapah | 41 | 59 | 71 | 82 | 85 | 97 | 108 |
| 11 | | 455 | 4111455 | Sungai Batang Padang At Tanjung Keramat | 96 | 109 | 116 | 123 | 125 | 130 | 135 |
| 12 | | 289 | 3913458 | Sungai Sungkai At Sungkai Perak | 68 | 96 | 116 | 136 | 142 | 162 | 183 |
| 13 | | 339 | 4012401 | Sungai Bidor At Malayan Bidor | 123 | 164 | 189 | 210 | 217 | 236 | 254 |
| 14 | | 66 | 3813414 | Sungai Trolak At Trolak | 50 | 71 | 86 | 101 | 106 | 121 | 137 |
| 15 | | 455 | 3814416 | Sungai Slim At Slim River | 82 | 96 | 105 | 114 | 117 | 121 | 137 |
| 16 | | 1700 | 4310401 | Sungai Kinta At Weir Tanjung Tualang | 13 | 13 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 120 | 135 |
| | | | | and a more present to the second s | l i i | 10 | 17 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 15 |

APPENDIX 5 Flood Frequency Analysis of Various JPS Streamflow Stations (m³/s)

| | | Catchment | Station | | | | Q _T Retur | n Period | T (Years) | | |
|-----|----------|-----------|---------------|---|------------|------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| No. | State | Area | No. | River | T = 2 | T = 5 | T = 10 | T = 20 | T = 25 | T = 50 | T = 100 |
| | | (sq. km) | | | 1-2 | 1-5 | 1 - 10 | 1 - 20 | 1 - 25 | 1 - 50 | 1 - 100 |
| | | | 0.011 (0.000) | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 314 | 3814413 | Sungai Slim At Kg.Slim Perak | 30 | 36 | 40 | 43 | 44 | 47 | 49 |
| 18 | | 41 | 3814415 | Sungai Bil At Jalan Tg.Malim Slim | 15 | 25 | 34 | 46 | 51 | 66 | 86 |
| 19 | | 479 | 3911457 | Sungai Sungkai At Jalan Anson | 65 | 74 | 79 | 82 | 83 | 85 | 87 |
| 20 | | 373 | 4011451 | Sungai Bidor At Bt9 Jalan Anson | 80 | 103 | 118 | 134 | 138 | 154 * | 169 |
| 21 | | 339 | 4012452 | Sungai Bidor At Bt.18 Jalan Anson | 67 | 80 | 89 | 97 | 100 | 109 | 118 |
| 22 | | 1054 | 4410461 | Sungai Kinta At Batu Gajah | 155 | 185 | 201 | 215 | 219 | 230 | 239 |
| 23 | | 352 | 5610401 | Sungai Ru At Jam JIn Raya Prk | 51 | 64 | 69 | 73 | 74 | 77 | 78 |
| 1 | SELANGOR | 1240 | 2816441 | Sungai Langat At Dengkil | 226 | 204 | 507 | 640 | 0.05 | | 1 005 |
| 2 | OLLANGON | 457 | 3116430 | Sungai Klang At Suleiman Bridge | 226 158 | 384 249 | 507 | 640 | 685 | 836 | 1,005 |
| 3 | | 122 | 3116433 | Sungai Gombak At Kuala Lumpur | | | 331 | 430 | 466 | 595 | 756 |
| 4 | | 145 | 3116434 | Sungai Batu At Sentul | 45 | 71 | 93 | 118 | 126 | 156 | 190 |
| 5 | | 145 | 3117402 | - | 40 | 58 | 73 | 89 | 94 | 112 | 132 |
| 6 | | 68 | 3118445 | Sungai Klang At Lorong Yap Kwan Seng | 66 | 87 | 102 | 118 | 123 | 141 | 160 |
| 7 | | 1450 | 3118445 | Sungai Lui At Kg.Lui | 18 | 28 | 36 | 43 | 46 | 53 | 61 |
| 8 | | 321 | | Sungai Selangor At Rantau Panjang | 197 | 239 | 268 | 296 | 305 | 333 | 362 |
| 9 | | 1.000 | 3516422 | Sungai Selangor At Rasa | 105 | 146 | 169 | 188 | 193 | 209 | 222 |
| 9 | | 186 | 3615412 | Sungai Bernam At Tanjung Malim | 64 | 91 | 114 | 139 | 148 | 178 | 212 |
| 1 | NEGERI | 228 | 2920432 | Sungai Triang Atkampung Chener | 28 | 64 | 108 | 174 | 203 | 321 | 506 |
| 2 | SEMBILAN | 904 | 3022431 | Sungai Triang At Juntai | 103 | 131 | 149 | 165 | 169 | 184 | 197 |
| 3 | | 111 | 2520423 | Sungai Pedas At Kampung Pilin | 32 | 42 | 48 | 53 | 54 | 58 | 61 |
| 4 | | 133 | 2524416 | Sungai Gemencah At Gedok | 25 | 39 | 50 | 63 | 69 | 81 | 97 |
| 5 | | 21 | 2723401 | Sungai Kepis | 28 | 44 | 56 | 69 | 73 | 88 | 103 |
| 6 | | 370 | 2722413 | Sungai Muar At Kuala Pilah | 38 | 57 | 70 | 83 | 87 | 81 | 97 |
| 7 | | 1212 | 2625412 | Sungai Muar At Bt.57 Jln Gemas Rompin | 124 | 186 | 228 | 270 | 283 | 324 | 366 |
| 8 | | 230 | 2619401 | Sungai Linggi At Jam. Jalan Persekutuan | 83 | 111 | 127 | 141 | 145 | 157 | 167 |
| 9 | | 523 | 2519421 | Sungai Linggi At Sua Bentong | 73 | 97 | 112 | 127 | 132 | 146 | 161 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 5 Flood Frequency Analysis of Various JPS Streamflow Stations (m³/s)

| | | Catchment | Station | | | | Q _T Retur | n Period | T (Years) |) | |
|-----|--------|-------------|--|--|-------|-------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|
| No. | State | Area | No. | River | T = 2 | T = 5 | T = 10 | T = 20 | T = 25 | T = 50 | T = 100 |
| | | (sq. km) | | | | 1 0 | 1 10 | 1 - 20 | 1 - 20 | 1 - 50 | 1 - 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MELAKA | 350 | 2322413 | Sungai Melaka At Pantai Belimbing | 49 | 73 | 91 | 111 | 118 | 141 | 167 |
| 2 | | 161 | 2224432 | Sungai Kesang At Chin-Chin | 13 | 19 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 34 | 40 |
| 1 | JOHOR | 143 | 1836403 | Sungai Pengeli At Felda Inas | 120 | 007 | 077 | 000 | 000 | | |
| 2 | JOHOK | 587 | 2235401 | | 139 | 227 | 277 | 320 | 332 | 368 | 399 |
| 3 | | 12735-35243 | Charles and the state of the st | Sungai Kahang At Bt.26 Jalan Kluang | 294 | 485 | 643 | 824 | 888 | 1,108 | 1,366 |
| 3 | | 660 | 2528414 | Sungai Segamat At Segamat | 141 | 307 | 478 | 710 | 801 | 1,155 | 1,644 |
| | | 3130 | 2527411 | Sungai Muar At Buloh Kasap | 191 | 295 | 383 | 486 | 522 | 650 | 803 |
| 5 | | 207 | 2237471 | Sungai Langsar At Bt.42 Kluang Mersing | 129 | 186 | 227 | 271 | 286 | 334 | 385 |
| 6 | | 624 | 1836402 | Sungai Sayong At Jam.Johor Tenggara | 105 | 164 | 209 | 257 | 273 | 326 | 384 |
| 7 | | 209 | 1836401 | Sungai Linggui At Rancangan Tanah Jengli | 42 | 74 | 108 | 154 | 173 | 247 | 351 |
| 8 | | 1130 | 1737451 | Sungai Johor At Rantau Panjang | 208 | 342 | 441 | 545 | 580 | 694 | 817 |
| 9 | | 186 | 1931423 | Sungai Sembrong At Rrizay Bridge | 51 | 75 | 91 | 107 | 112 | 127 | 141 |
| 10 | | 350 | 2130422 | Sungai Bekok At Yong Peng | 49 | 62 | 70 | 77 | 79 | 85 | 90 |
| 1 | PAHANG | 19000 | 3424411 | Sungai Pahang At Temerloh | 3,035 | 4,339 | 5,202 | 6,031 | 6,294 | 7 400 | 7.007 |
| 2 | | 241 | 3519426 | Sungai Bentong At Jam.Kuala Lumpur | 100 | 4,339 | 5,202 171 | | | 7,103 | 7,907 |
| 3 | 1 | 25600 | 3527410 | Sungai Pahang At Lubok Paku | | | | 199 | 208 | 235 | 261 |
| 4 | | 560 | 3629403 | - | 2,668 | 4,099 | 5,114 | 6,142 | 6,480 | 7,555 | 8,680 |
| 5 | | 582 | | Sungai Lepar At Jambatan Gelugor | 260 | 374 | 446 | 512 | 533 | 594 | 652 |
| - U | | | 3930401 | Sungai Kuantan At Bukit Kenau | 1,409 | 2,086 | 2,490 | 2,848 | 2,955 | 3,270 | 3,560 |
| 6 | | 1670 | 4019462 | Sungai Lipis At Benta | 223 | 290 | 334 | 376 | 390 | 431 | 473 |
| | | 13200 | 4023412 | Sungai Pahang At Stesen Telemetrik Sg.Yap | 3,355 | 4,778 | 5,606 | 6,326 | 6,540 | 7,158 | 7,717 |
| 8 | | 7300 | 4121413 | Sungai Jelai At Stesen Telemetrik Jeram Bungor | 998 | 1,275 | 1,425 | 1,549 | 1,584 | 1,684 | 1,769 |
| 9 | | 497 | 4320401 | Sungai Kecau At Kampung Dusun | 325 | 378 | 404 | 422 | 427 | 440 | 450 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

APPENDIX 5 Flood Frequency Analysis of Various JPS Streamflow Stations (m³/s)

| | | Catchment | Station | | | Q _T Return Period T (Years) | | | | | |
|-----|------------|-----------|---------|---|-------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------|
| No. | State | Area | No. | River | T = 2 | T = 5 | T = 10 | T = 20 | T = 25 | T = 50 | T = 100 |
| | | (sq. km) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TERENGGANU | 505 | 4131453 | Sungai Cherul At Ban Ho Terengganu | 261 | 447 | 613 | 815 | 889 | 1,156 | 1 400 |
| 2 | | 630 | 4232451 | Sungai Kemaman At Kg.Tayor Terengganu | 472 | 601 | 664 | 714 | 727 | 763 | 1,488 |
| 3 | | 626 | 4232452 | Sungai Kemaman At Rantau Terengganu | 382 | 524 | 609 | 686 | 709 | 703 | 793 841 |
| 4 | | 1480 | 4832441 | Sungai Dungun At Jam.Jerangau | 1,125 | 1,726 | 2,069 | 2,362 | 2,449 | 2,696 | 2,916 |
| 5 | | 3340 | 5130432 | Sungai Terengganu At G.Tanggol Terengganu | 3,134 | 4,464 | 5,344 | 6,188 | 6,456 | 7,281 | 8,100 |
| 6 | | 160 | 5129437 | Sungai Telemong At Paya Rapat Terengganu | 221 | 358 | 466 | 584 | 624 | 761 | 916 |
| 7 | | 21 | 5428401 | Sungai Chalok At Jam .Chalok Terengganu | 56 | 93 | 120 | 148 | 157 | 187 | 219 |
| 8 | | 393 | 5229436 | Sungai Nerus At Kg.Bukit Terengganu | 410 | 644 | 806 | 965 | 1,017 | 1,179 | 1,344 |
| 9 | | 787 | 5724411 | Sungai Besut At Jam.Jerteh Terengganu | 1,175 | 1,983 | 2,579 | 3,201 | 3,410 | 4,088 | 4,817 |
| 10 | | 57 | 5724413 | Sungai Pelagat At Pelagat Terengganu | 178 | 258 | 312 | 365 | 382 | 435 | 489 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | KELANTAN | 11900 | 5721442 | Sungai Kelantan At Jam.Guillemard | 5,033 | 8,899 | 11,953 | 15,318 | 16,485 | 20,412 | 24,861 |
| 2 | | 7770 | 5320443 | Sungai Galas At Dabang | 2,404 | 3,922 | 5,142 | 6,514 | 6,993 | 8,623 | 10,497 |
| 3 | | 2430 | 5222452 | Sungai Lebir At Kampung Tualang | 1,627 | 2,828 | 3,845 | 5,027 | 5,452 | 6,930 | 8,693 |
| 4 | | 561 | 6019441 | Sungai Golok At Rantau Panjang | 511 | 633 | 707 | 773 | 794 | 853 | 909 |
| 5 | | 4759 | 6022421 | Sungai Kemasin At Peringat | 59 | 96 | 125 | 158 | 169 | 208 | 252 |
| 6 | | 216 | 5818401 | Sungai Golok At Kg.Jenok | 159 | 267 | 347 | 430 | 458 | 549 | 647 |
| | | | | | | | | - | | | |

APPENDIX 6

NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS BY RBMU

TABLE A6.1: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN PERLIS

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|-----|--------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1983 | 1 | Perlis | 1 |
| 1986 | 1 | Perlis | 3 |
| 1987 | 1 | Perlis | 2 |
| 1988 | 1 | Perlis | 4 |
| 1989 | 1 | Perlis | 2 |
| 1990 | 1 | Perlis | 1 |
| 1991 | 1 | Perlis | 3 |
| 1992 | 1 | Perlis | 2 |
| 1997 | 1 | Perlis | 1 |
| 1998 | 1 | Perlis | 1 |
| 2000 | 1 | Perlis | 1 |
| | | Total | 21 |

TABLE A6.2: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN KEDAH

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|-----|-------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1984 | 3 | Kedah | 1 |
| 1985 | 5 | Muda | 2 |
| 1986 | 3 | Kedah | 1 |
| | 5 | Muda | 1 |
| 1987 | 3 | Kedah | 2 |
| 1988 | 3 | Kedah | 1 |
| | 5 | Muda | 1 |
| 1991 | 5 | Muda | 2 |
| 1992 | 5 | Muda | 1 |
| 1993 | 3 | Kedah | 2 |
| | 5 | Muda | 4 |
| 1995 | 3 | Kedah | 2 |
| | 5 | Muda | 1 |
| 1996 | 3 | Kedah | 2 |
| | 5 | Muda | 2 |
| 1997 | 3 | Kedah | 1 |
| | 5 | Muda | 1 |
| 1998 | 3 | Kedah | 2 |
| | 5 | Muda | 3 |
| 1999 | 3 | Kedah | 1 |
| | 5 | Muda | 1 |
| 2000 | 3 | Kedah | 1 |
| | | Total | 35 |

TABLE A6.3: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN PULAU PINANG

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1986 | 6 | Perai | 2 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| 1987 | 6 | Perai | 7 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| 1988 | 6 | Perai | 3 |
| 1989 | 6 | Perai | 6 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| 1990 | 6 | Perai | 2 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| 1991 | 6 | Perai | 1 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| 1992 | 6 | Perai | 1 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| 1993 | 6 | Perai | 4 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| 1995 | 6 | Perai | 1 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| 1996 | 6 | Perai | 4 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| 1997 | 6 | Perai | 4 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| 1998 | 6 | Perai | 1 |
| | 7 | Pulau Pinang | 1 |
| | | Total | 47 |

TABLE A6.4: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN PERAK

| Year of | RBMU | | No. of Flood |
|---------|------|--------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1988 | 9 | Kurau | 1 |
| | 10 | Perak | 8 |
| 1991 | 8 | Kerian | 1 |
| | 9 | Kurau | 1 |
| 1993 | 10 | Perak | 2 |
| 1994 | 10 | Perak | 1 |
| 1995 | 9 | Kurau | 2 |
| | 10 | Perak | 1 |
| 1996 | 8 | Kerian | 2 |
| | 9 | Kurau | 1 |
| | 10 | Perak | 4 |
| 1997 | 8 | Kerian | 1 |
| | 9 | Kurau | 4 |
| | 10 | Perak | 4 |
| 1998 | 8 | Kerian | 1 |
| | 9 | Kurau | 2 |
| | 10 | Perak | 2 |
| 1999 | 8 | Kerian | 5 |
| | 9 | Kurau | 1 |
| | 10 | Perak | 71 |
| | | Total | 115 |

TABLE A6.5: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN SELANGOR

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|--|----------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1984 | 12 | Tengi | 1 |
| | 13 | Selangor | 2 |
| | 15 | Klang | 1 |
| 1985 | 13 | Selangor | 1 |
| | 14 | Buloh | 1 |
| | 15 | Klang | 1 |
| ŀ | 16 | Langat | 3 |
| ŀ | 17 | Sepang | 1 |
| 1986 | 15 | Klang | 4 |
| 1000 | 16 | Langat | 3 |
| 1987 | 11 | Bernam | 1 |
| 1307 | 13 | 4 | 1 |
| ŀ | 14 | Selangor | 2 |
| ŀ | 15 | Buloh | |
| - | and the second state of th | Klang | 5 |
| 1000 | 16 | Langat | 4 |
| 1990 | 13 | Selangor | 1 |
| 1001 | 15 | Klang | 3 |
| 1991 | 13 | Selangor | 5 |
| | 14 | Buloh | 2 |
| | 15 | Klang | 4 |
| | 16 | Langat | 1 |
| 1992 | 11 | Bernam | 1 |
| | 13 | Selangor | 2 |
| | 15 | Klang | 3 |
| | 16 | Langat | 2 |
| 1993 | 11 | Bernam | 1 |
| | 12 | Tengi | 2 |
| | 13 | Selangor | 3 |
| | 14 | Buloh | 1 |
| l l | 15 | Klang | 7 |
| | 16 | Langat | 4 |
| 1994 | 11 | Bernam | 1 |
| | 13 | Selangor | 1 |
| - | 14 | Buloh | 2 |
| - | 15 | Klang | 2 |
| - | 16 | Langat | 1 |
| 1995 | 11 | Bernam | 2 |
| 1990 | 13 | | |
| H | 14 | Selangor | 1 |
| - | 15 | Buloh | 1 |
| - | | Klang | 2 |
| 1000 | 16 | Langat | 1 |
| 1996 | 11 | Bernam | 3 |
| L | 13 | Selangor | 1 |
| | 14 | Buloh | 1 |
| | 15 | Klang | 7 |
| | 16 | Langat | 1 |
| 1997 | 13 | Selangor | 2 |
| | 14 | Buloh | 1 |
| F | 15 | Klang | 3 |
| | 16 | Langat | 2 |
| 1998 | 15 | Klang | 3 |
| | 16 | Langat | 1 |
| | 13 | Selangor | 1 |
| 1999 | 1.4 | Selanger | |

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|-----|--------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1999 | 15 | Klang | 3 |
| | 16 | Langat | 4 |
| | 17 | Sepang | 1 |
| | | Total | 122 |

TABLE A6.5: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN SELANGOR

TABLE A6.6: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2001) BY RBMU IN WILAYAH PERSEKUTUAN, KUALA LUMPUR

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|-----|-------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1984 | 15 | Klang | 5 |
| 1985 | 15 | Klang | 3 |
| 1986 | 15 | Klang | 4 |
| 1987 | 15 | Klang | 6 |
| 1988 | 15 | Klang | 6 |
| 1989 | 15 | Klang | 2 |
| 1991 | 15 | Klang | 1 |
| 1993 | 15 | Klang | 3 |
| 1994 | 15 | Klang | 1 |
| 1995 | 15 | Klang | 1 |
| 1996 | 15 | Klang | 1 |
| 1997 | 15 | Klang | 4 |
| 1998 | 15 | Klang | 3 |
| 1999 | 15 | Klang | 11 |
| 2000 | 15 | Klang | 15 |
| 2001 | 15 | Klang | 5 |
| | | Total | 71 |

TABLE A6.7: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN NEGERI SEMBILAN

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|-----|--------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1990 | 18 | Linggi | 1 |
| 1991 | 18 | Linggi | 1 |
| 1992 | 18 | Linggi | 1 |
| 1993 | 18 | Linggi | 1 |
| 1996 | 18 | Linggi | 2 |
| 1998 | 18 | Linggi | 1 |
| 1999 | 18 | Linggi | 7 |
| 2000 | 18 | Linggi | 3 |
| | | Total | 17 |

TABLE A6.8: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN MELAKA

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|-----|--------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1984 | 19 | Melaka | 2 |
| 1985 | 19 | Melaka | 1 |
| | 20 | Kesang | 1 |
| 1988 | 19 | Melaka | 1 |
| | 20 | Kesang | 1 |
| 1992 | 20 | Melaka | 1 |
| 1993 | 20 | Melaka | 1 |
| 1994 | 20 | Melaka | 1 |
| 1995 | 20 | Melaka | 1 |
| 1996 | 18 | Linggi | 1 |
| 1998 | 20 | Melaka | 1 |
| 2000 | 18 | Linggi | 1 |
| | 19 | Melaka | 1 |
| | | Total | 14 |

TABLE A6.9: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2001) BY RBMU IN JOHOR

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1980 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| 1981 | 23 | South West Johor Rivers | 1 |
| | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| | 25 | Sedili Besar | 1 |
| | 27 | Endau | 1 |
| 1982 | 21 | Muar | 2 |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat | 1 |
| 1983 | 23 | South West Johor Rivers | 1 |
| | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| | 27 | Endau | 1 |
| 1984 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| | 23 | South West Johor Rivers | 1 |
| | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| 1985 | 24 | Muar | 1 |
| 1905 | 26 | | 1 |
| 1986 | 20 | Muse | |
| 1900 | 21 | Muar Batu Babat | 4 |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat South West Johor Rivers | 1 |
| | 23 | | 1 |
| | and the second se | Johor | 2 |
| | 25 | Sedili Besar | 1 |
| 4007 | 27 | Endau | 1 |
| 1987 | 21 | Muar | 2 |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat | 1 |
| | 23 | South West Johor Rivers | 2 |
| | 24 | Johor | 2 |
| | 25 | Sedili Besar | 1 |
| | 26 | Mersing | 1 |
| | 27 | Endau | 2 |
| 1988 | 21 | Muar | 2 |
| 1989 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| ļ | 22 | Batu Pahat | 1 |
| | 23 | South West Johor Rivers | 1 |
| | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| | 25 | Sedili Besar | 1 |
| | 27 | Endau | 1 |
| 1990 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat | 2 |
| | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| | 27 | Endau | 1 |
| 1991 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat | 1 |
| | 23 | South West Johor Rivers | 1 |
| | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| F | 27 | Endau | 1 |
| 1992 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat | 1 |
| F | 23 | South West Johor Rivers | 1 |
| F | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| ŀ | 24 | | |
| 1993 | | Endau | 1 |
| 1993 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| 1004 | 27 | Endau | 1 |
| 1994 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat | 1 |
| | 23 | South West Johor Rivers | 1 |

TABLE A6.9: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2001) BY RBMU IN JOHOR

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|-----|-------------------------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1994 | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| | 25 | Sedili Besar | 1 |
| 1995 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| | 26 | Mersing | 1 |
| 1996 | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| 1997 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| 1998 | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| | 25 | Sedili Besar | 1 |
| | 26 | Mersing | 1 |
| | 27 | Endau | 1 |
| 1999 | 25 | Sedili Besar | 1 |
| | 27 | Endau | 2 |
| 2000 | 24 | Johor | 1 |
| 2001 | 21 | Muar | 1 |
| | 22 | Batu Pahat | 1 |
| | 23 | South West Johor Rivers | 1 |
| | 24 | Johor | 2 |
| | 26 | Mersing | 2 |
| | 27 | Endau | 1 |
| | | Total | 87 |

TABLE A6.10: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2001) BY RBMU IN PAHANG

| Year of | of RBMU | | No. of Flood |
|---------|---------|---------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1982 | 30 | Pahang | 1 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | 1 |
| 1983 | 30 | Pahang | 1 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | 1 |
| 1984 | 30 | Pahang | 3 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | 3 |
| 1986 | 30 | Pahang | 2 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | 2 |
| 1987 | 28 | Rompin | 1 |
| | 30 | Pahang | 1 |
| _ | 31 | Kuantan | 1 |
| 1988 | 28 | Rompin | 1. |
| | 30 | Pahang | 1 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | 1 |
| 1992 | 30 | Pahang | 1 |
| 1993 | 30 | Pahang | 1 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | 2 |
| 1994 | 30 | Pahang | 1 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | 1 |
| 1995 | 30 | Pahang | 2 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | 1 |
| 1996 | 30 | Pahang | 1 |
| 1998 | 30 | Pahang | 1 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | 2 |
| 1999 | 30 | Pahang | 5 |
| 2001 | 30 | Pahang | 1 |
| | 31 | Kuantan | 1 |
| | | Total | 40 |

TABLE A6.11 : NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2001) BY RBMU IN TERENGGANU

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|---|---|--|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1982 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1983 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| | 33 | Paka | 1 |
| T T | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| l l | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1986 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| 1000 | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | the second se | 1 |
| - | 37 | Terengganu Setiu | 1 |
| ŀ | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1987 | 38 | | THE OWNER AND A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIP |
| 1907 | and the second se | Kemaman | 1 |
| ŀ | 33 | Paka | 1 |
| | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| ŀ | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| - | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| - | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| 1000 | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1988 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| _ | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1989 | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| 1990 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 2 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1991 | 36 | Terengganu | 2 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1992 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| - | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| - | 37 | Setiu | |
| - | | | 1 |
| 1000 | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1993 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| F | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1994 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| - | 34 | Dungun | 1 |

TABLE A6.11 : NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2001) BY RBMU IN **TERENGGANU**

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|----------|-----|------------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1994 | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| <u>ः</u> | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1995 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1996 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| | 33 | Paka | 1 |
| | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1997 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 1998 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| 1999 | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| 2000 | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 37 | Setiu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| 2001 | 32 | Kemaman | 1 |
| | 34 | Dungun | 1 |
| | 35 | Merchang | 1 |
| | 36 | Terengganu | 1 |
| | 38 | Besut | 1 |
| | | Total | 95 |

TABLE A6.12: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2001) BY RBMU IN KELANTAN

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|-----|-----------------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1980 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1981 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1982 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1983 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1984 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1986 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1987 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | . 1 |
| 1001 | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1988 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| 1900 | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| - | 40 | | |
| 1990 | | Golok | 1 |
| 1990 | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| 1001 | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1991 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| - | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| 1000 | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1992 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| - | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1993 | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1994 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1995 | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1996 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1997 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 1 |
| | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1998 | 40 | Kelantan | 1 |
| | 41 | Golok | 1 |
| 1999 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 2 |
| | 40 | Kelantan | 2 |
| | 41 | Golok | 2 |
| 2000 | 39 | Kemasin/Semerak | 2 |
| 2000 | 40 | Kelantan | 2 |
| | | | |
| | 41 | Golok | 2 |

| Year of | RBMU | | No. of Flood | |
|---------|------|-------|--------------|--|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events | |
| 2001 | 41 | Golok | 2 | |
| | | Total | 62 | |

TABLE A6.12: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2001) BY RBMU IN KELANTAN

TABLE A6.13: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN SABAH

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|---|--------------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1982 | 220 | Putatan | 1 |
| 1984 | 211 | Kinabatangan | 1 |
| | 224 | Padas | 3 |
| 1986 | 211 | Kinabatangan | 1 |
| | 213 | Labuk | 1 |
| | 217 | Bongan | 1 |
| | 218 | Kedamaian | 1 |
| | 224 | Padas | 1 |
| 1987 | 217 | Bongan | 1 |
| | 220 | Putatan | 1 |
| | 221 | Papar | 1 |
| 1988 | 207 | Tawau | 1 |
| | 217 | Bongan | 2 |
| l l | 220 | Putatan | 1 |
| | 221 | Papar | 1 |
| | 224 | Padas | 1 |
| 1989 | 225 | Lakutan | 2 |
| 1990 | 214 | Sugut | - 1 |
| | 217 | Bongan | 3 |
| - | 220 | Putatan | 2 |
| | 225 | Lakutan | 1 |
| 1991 | 217 | Bongan | 1 |
| | 220 | Putatan | 3 |
| | 225 | Lakutan | 1 |
| 1992 | 220 | Putatan | 2 |
| 1993 | 211 | Kinabatangan | - 1 |
| | 213 | Labuk | 1 |
| | 217 | Bongan | 1 |
| - | 219 | Tuaran | 1 |
| | 220 | Putatan | 2 |
| | 221 | Papar | 1 |
| | 224 | Padas | 1 |
| 1994 | 211 | Kinabatangan | 1 |
| | 220 | Putatan | 1 |
| | 224 | Padas | 2 |
| 1995 | 207 | Tawau | 1 |
| - | 220 | Putatan | 1 |
| | 221 | Papar | 1 |
| | 224 | Padas | 1 |
| 1996 | 217 | Bongan | 1 |
| | 218 | Kedamaian | 1 |
| - | 221 | Papar | 1 |
| - | 222 | Kimanis | 1 |
| F | 224 | Padas | 2 |
| 1997 | 211 | Kinabatangan | 1 |
| | 213 | Labuk | 1 |
| | 213 | Bongan | 1 |
| - | 224 | Padas | 1 |
| 1998 | 217 | | |
| 1998 | 207 | Bongan | 1 |
| 1999 | and the second se | Tawau | 1 |
| | 217 | Bongan | 1 |
| | 218 | Kedamaian | 1 |
| | 219 | Tuaran | 1 |
| | 220 | Putatan | 1 |

TABLE A6.13: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN SABAH

.

| Year of | RBMU | | No. of Flood |
|---------|------|--------------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1999 | 221 | Papar | 1 |
| | 224 | Padas | 1 |
| 2000 | 210 | Segama | 1 |
| | 211 | Kinabatangan | 2 |
| | 217 | Bongan | 1 |
| | 224 | Padas | 2 |
| | | Total | 75 |

TABLE A6.14: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN SARAWAK

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|---|--|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1980 | 239 | Oya | 1 |
| | 240 | Rajang | 1 |
| | 242 | Saribas | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 1 |
| 1981 | 227 | Lawas | 1 |
| | 229 | Limbang | 1 |
| | 230 | Baram | 1 |
| | 231 | Sibuti | 1 |
| | 232 | Niah | 1 |
| | 235 | Kemena | 1 |
| | 236 | Tatau | 1 |
| | 237 | Balingian | 1 |
| 8 | 240 | Rajang | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 1 |
| 1982 | 240 | Rajang | 2 |
| | 244 | Sadong | 1 |
| 1983 | 230 | Baram | 2 |
| | 232 | Niah | 1 |
| | 237 | Balingian | 1 |
| | 239 | Oya | 1 |
| | 240 | Rajang | 1 |
| | 242 | Saribas | 1 |
| | 244 | Sadong | 2 |
| | 245 | Samarahan | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 1 |
| | 247 | Kayan | 1 |
| 1984 | 230 | Baram | 1 |
| | 240 | Rajang | 1 |
| | 242 | Saribas | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 2 |
| | 247 | Kayan | - 1 |
| 1985 | 227 | Lawas | 1 |
| | 228 | Trusan | 1 |
| | 229 | Limbang | 1 |
| | 235 | Kemena | 1 |
| - | 236 | Tatau | 1 |
| - | 245 | Samarahan | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 2 |
| 1986 | 240 | Rajang | 1 |
| 1000 | 244 | Sadong | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 2 |
| | 247 | Kayan | 1 |
| 1987 | 247 | Kayan | 1 |
| 1988 | 230 | Baram | 1 |
| | 235 | Kemena | 1 |
| F | 235 | Tatau | |
| H | 230 | and the second sec | 1 |
| - | and the second se | Balingian | 1 |
| | 239 | Oya | 1 |
| 1000 | 240 | Rajang | 2 |
| 1989 | 240 | Rajang | 1 |
| _ | 242 | Saribas | 1 |
| | 245 | Samarahan | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 2 |
| 1991 | 230 | Baram | 1 |

TABLE A6.14: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN SARAWAK

| Year of | | RBMU | No. of Flood |
|---------|--|-----------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1991 | 232 | Niah | 1 |
| | 240 | Rajang | 3 |
| 1992 | 240 | Rajang | 1 |
| | 244 | Sadong | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 1 |
| | 247 | Kayan | 1 |
| 1993 | 227 | Lawas | 1 |
| [| 229 | Limbang | 1 |
| | 230 | Baram | 1 |
| | 237 | Balingian | 1 |
| | 238 | Mukah | 1 |
| | 239 | Oya | 1 |
| | 240 | Rajang | 2 |
| | 247 | Kayan | 1 |
| 1994 | 240 | Rajang | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 1 |
| 1995 | 240 | Rajang | 4 |
| | 242 | Saribas | 1 |
| | 243 | Lupar | 2 |
| | 244 | Sadong | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 2 |
| 1996 | 229 | Limbang | 1 |
| | 230 | Baram | 1 |
| | 235 | Kemena | 1 |
| | 236 | Tatau | 1 |
| | 237 | Balingian | 1 |
| | 238 | Mukah | 1 |
| | 239 | Оуа | 1 |
| | 240 | Rajang | 1 |
| | 244 | Sadong | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 1 |
| 1997 | 247 | Kayan | 1 |
| 1997 | 229 | Limbang | 1 2 |
| | 240 | Rajang | |
| | 246 247 | Sarawak | 1 |
| 1998 | and the second sec | Kayan | 1 |
| 1998 | 229 | Limbang | 2 |
| | 230 | Baram | 1 |
| | 235 | Kemena | 1 |
| 1999 | 246 | Sarawak | |
| 1999 | 227 | Lawas | 1 |
| | 227 | Trusan | 1 |
| | 230 | Baram | 1 |
| | 231 | Sibuti | 1 |
| | 232 | Niah | 1 |
| | 235 | Kemena | 2 |
| | 236 | Tatau | 3 |
| | 237 | Balingian | 1 |
| | 238 | Mukah | 1 |
| | 239 | Oya | 1 |
| | 240 | Rajang | 1 |
| | 241 | Krian | 1 |
| | 243 | Lupar | 1 |
| | 244 | Sadong | 1 |

| Year of | RBMU | | No. of Flood |
|---------|------|-----------|--------------|
| Flood | No. | Name | Events |
| 1999 | 244 | Sadong | 1 |
| | 245 | Samarahan | 1 |
| | 246 | Sarawak | 1 |
| | 247 | Kayan | 1 |
| 2000 | 230 | Baram | 4 |
| | | Total | 137 |

TABLE A6.14: NUMBER OF FLOOD EVENTS (1980 - 2000) BY RBMU IN SARAWAK

APPENDIX 7

LIST OF PROPOSED RM8 FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS

TABLE A7.1: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **PERLIS** (Sheet 1 of 1)

| R | BMU | | | | | Expected Benefits | | Remarks |
|-----|--------|--------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 01 | Perlis | Perlis | RTB Negeri Perlis | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Widespread | | | |
| | | | - RTB Arau | | | 2.0 | 10,000 | |
| | | | - RTB Kuala Perlis | | | 2.0 | 10,000 | |
| | | | - RTB Kangar | | | 3.0 | 25,000 | |
| | | | - RTB Padang Besar | | | 1.0 | 10,000 | |
| | | | - RTB Simpang Empat | | | 2.0 | 8,000 | |
| | | | - RTB Pauh | | | 1.0 | 6,000 | |
| | | | - RTB Beseri | | | 2.0 | 5,000 | |
| | | | - Terusan Banjir Utama Hilir Empangan Timah Tasoh | | | 30.0 | 20,000 | |
| _ | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | State Total: | 43.0 | 94,000 | |

TABLE A7.2: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **KEDAH** (Sheet 1 of 4)

| F | RBMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|----------|------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 02 | Langkawi | Melaka | Ran Mencegah Banjir | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 1.8 | 100 | |
| | | | Sungai Melaka | | | | | |
| | | Cenang | Ran Mencegah Banjir | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 1.6 | 25 | |
| | | | Sg Cenang, Langkawi | | | | | |
| | | Itau | RTB Sg Itau, Langkawi | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 0.2 | 25 | |
| | | Kuah | RTB Padang Lunas | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 1.0 | 100 | |
| | | | JIn Penarak dan Kg Atas | | | | | |
| 03 | Kedah | Alor Malai | RTB Alor Setar Fasa II | River Channelisation | Widespread | 2.5 | 5,000 | |
| | | | (Alor Malai Drainage | Drainage Improvement | | | | |
| | | 0 | Catchment Improvement | Pump Station | | | | |
| | | | Works) | | | | | - |
| | | Mempelam, | RTB Alor Setar Fasa II | River Channelisation | Widespread | 3.0 | 3,000 | |
| | | Terus & | (Sg Mempelam, Sg Terus | Drainage Improvement | | | | |
| | | Peremba | & Sg Peremba Drainage | Pump Station | | | | |
| | | | Catchment Improvement | - | | | | |
| | | | Works) | | | | | |
| | | Kedah/ | RMB Sg Kedah / Sg.Anak | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 9.0 | 500 | |
| | | Anak Bkt | Bukit | | - | | | |
| | | Jabi | RMB Sg. Jabi | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 4.5 | 300 | |

TABLE A7.2: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **KEDAH** (Sheet 2 of 4)

| R | BMU | 1 | | | | Expecte | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|-------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 03 | Kedah | Pdg Kerbau | Ran Mencegah Banjir | Bund Protection | Localised | 9.0 | 500 | |
| | | & Rambai | Padang Kerbau/ | | | | | |
| | | | Sg. Lampam | | | | | |
| | | P. Kundor | RTB Kota Setar | River Rehabilitation | Widespread | 3.2 | 2,000 | |
| | | Alor Merah & | | | • | | | |
| | | Tj Bendahara | | | | | | |
| | | Tj Pauh, | RTB Jitra | River Rehabilitation | Widespread | 1.7 | 20,000 | |
| | | Jitra Lama | | | | | | |
| | | Alor | | | | | | |
| | - | Changleh | | | | | | |
| | | & Keroncho | | | | | | |
| | | - | Ran Saliran Pekan Tikam | Drainage Improvement | Localised | 1.8 | 500 | |
| | | | Batu, Kuala Muda, Kedah | | | | | |
| | | Alor Tok | RTB Kuala Kedah | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Widespread | 2.7 | 350 | |
| | | Pasai | | | | | | |
| | | Alor Melaka | | | | | | |
| | | & Teluk | | | | | | - |
| | | Kechai | | | | | | |
| | | Nawa | RTB Pokok Sena | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 1.8 | not available | |
| | | Pendang | RTB Pekan Pendang | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 2.7 | 200 | |

TABLE A7.2: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **KEDAH** (Sheet 3 of 4)

| R | BMU | | | | | Expecte | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 03 | Kedah | Bata & | RMB Sg.Bata/Temin, | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 7.0 | 25,000 | |
| | | Temin | Kubang Pasu | Drainage Improvement | | | | |
| | | Pendang | Ran Mencegah Banjir | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 7.2 | 1,000 | |
| | | | Sg Pendang | | | | | |
| 04 | Merbok | Petani | Ran Saliran Bandar | River Channelisation | Localised | 5.0 | 50,000 | |
| | | | Sg Petani, Kuala Muda | | | | | |
| | | - | Ran Kolam Takungan | River Channelisatiion | Widespread | 4.5 | 132 | |
| | | | Gurun Diversion, Yan | | | | | |
| | | Bongkok | RMB Sg. Bongkok Bedong | River Channelisation | Localised | 1.6 | 700 | |
| | | Parit MADA | RMB Guar Cempedak, Yan | Sub Urban Drainage | Localised | 1.8 | not available | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |
| 05 | Muda | Muda, Ketil | RTB Sg Muda | River Rehabilitation | Widespread | 70.2 | 30,500 | |
| | | Chepir & | | | | | | |
| | | Baling | | | | | | |
| | | Karangan | RMB Sg.Karangan | River Channelisation | Localised | 5.4 | 288 | |
| | | Jenara | Ranc. Saliran Pekan, Jeniang | Bund Protection | Localised | 2.0 | 500 | |
| | | Sedim | RMB Sg. Sedim | River Channelisation | Localised | 27.0 | 300 | |

TABLE A7.2: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **KEDAH** (Sheet 4 of 4)

| F | RBMU | 4 | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 05 | Muda | Terap | RMB Sg.Terap, Kulim | River Channelisation | Localised | 3.6 | 200 | |
| | | | | River Rehabilitation | | | | |
| | | - | RMB Kaw.Pdg.Serai, Kulim | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 4.5 | 483 | |
| | | Keladi | Ran Saliran Bandar Kulim | River Channelisation, | Widespread | 3.0 | 5,000 | |
| | | | (Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Keladi) | River Rehabilitation | | | | |
| 06 | Perai | Air Merah | Ran Saliran Bandar Kulim | River Channelisation | Widespread | 13.5 | 520 | |
| | | Utara | (Cadangan Menaiktaraf | River Rehabilitation | | | | |
| | | Jarak, Kelang | Sungai-sungai) | | | | | |
| | | Lama, Badak | | | | | | |
| | | Air Merah | | | | | | |
| | | Tengah | | | | | | |
| | | & Seluang | | | | | | |
| | Jawi | Air Merah | Ran Saliran Bandar Kulim | River Channelisation | Widespread | 2.3 | 1,450 | |
| | | Selatan | (Cadangan Menaiktaraf Sg | River Rehabilitation | | | | |
| | | | Air Merah Selatan) | Detention Pond. | | | | |
| 08 | Kerian | Kerian | Ran Saliran Sg Kerian | Sub Urban Drainage | Localised | 24.8 | 300 | |
| | | | Bandar Baharu, Kedah | Improvement | | | | |
| 08 | Kerian | Serdang | Ran Saliran Pekan Serdang | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 11.5 | 100 | |
| | | | Bandar Baharu, Kedah | | | | | |
| | | | | | State Total: | 241.3 | 149,073 | |

TABLE A7.3: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **PULAU PINANG** (Sheet 1 of 2)

| F | RBMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 05 | Muda | Muda | RTB Sg. Muda | River/Drainage | Widespread | not available | 3,700 | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |
| 06 | Perai | Perai | RTB Sg. Perai | River/Drainage | Widespread | 4.8 | 5,950 | |
| | | | | Improvement | | - | | |
| | | Puyu | RTB Butterworth | River/Drainage | Localised | 3.6 | 40,610 | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Rambai/Juru | RTB Sg. Rambai | River/Drainage | Localised | 5 | 8,070 | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Rambai | RTB Bukit Mertajam | Urban Drainage | Localised | 0.8 | 8,920 | |
| | | Jejawi/ | RTB Sg. Jejawi/Sg. Junjung | River/Drainage | Localised | 5.6 | 15,300 | |
| | | Junjung | | Improvement | | | | |
| 07 | Pulau | Pinang & | RTB Perbandaran P.Pinang | River/Drainage | Localised | 8.0 | 9,000 | |
| | Pinang | Air Hitam | | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Bayan Lepas | RTB Bayan Lepas | River/Drainage | Localised | 5.0 | 1,000 | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Bagan Air | RTB Kawasan Barat | River/Drainage | Localised | not available | not available | |
| | | Itam | | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Relau | RTB Balik Pulau | River/Drainage | Localised | 11.5 | 2,500 | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |

Note: Expected Benefits figures are given by JPS Negeri Pulau Pinang

TABLE A7.3: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **PULAU PINANG** (Sheet 2 of 2)

-. - +

| R | BMU | | | | | Expected | l Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|--------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 08 | Kerian | Kerian | RTB Nibong Tebal | Drainage Improvement | Localised | 0.7 | 1,630 | |
| | | | I | .1 | State Total: | 45.0 | 96,680 | |

TABLE A7.4: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **PERAK** (Sheet 1 of 3)

| River | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|------------------|--------|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| River | o. I | ver Mitigation Project Mitigation Works | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| Kerian | B K | RTB Sg. Kerian | River Improvement | Localised | 35 | 980 | |
| Kurau | 9 F | RTB Sg. Kurau, Kerian | River Improvement | Localised | 10.5 | 420 | |
| Pari | 0 F | RTB Sg. Pari, Fasa II, Ipoh | River Improvement | Localised | 14.5 | 1000 | |
| Larut | | RTB Taiping, Fasa 1, Taiping, Perak | River Improvement | Localised | 4.6 | 4200 | |
| Choh/Pinji | | RTB Sg. Choh/Sg. Pinji | River Improvement | Localised | 5 | 2000 | |
| Bidor | | RTB Teluk Intan, Fasa II | River Improvement | Localised | 5 | 4000 | |
| Pahlawan | | Rancangan Pengaluran Sungai Pahlawan | River Channelisation | Localised | 1.1 | 420 | |
| Bidor | | RTB Sg. Bidor | River Improvement | Localised | 70 | 280 | |
| Sungkai | | RTB Sg. Sungkai | River Improvement | Localised | 7.4 | 200 | |
| Siput | | RTB Sg. Siput (U), Perak | River Improvement | Localised | 3.4 | 570 | |
| Kinta | | RTB Sg. Kinta | River Improvement | Localised | 63 | 6000 | |
| Bukit Gantang | | RTB Sg. Bukit Gantang Fasa 1, Taiping, Perak | River Improvement | Localised | 41 | 50 | |
| | | Kinta Bukit | Kinta RTB Sg. Kinta Bukit RTB Sg. Bukit Gantang | Kinta RTB Sg. Kinta River Improvement Bukit RTB Sg. Bukit Gantang River Improvement | Kinta RTB Sg. Kinta River Improvement Localised Bukit RTB Sg. Bukit Gantang River Improvement Localised | Kinta RTB Sg. Kinta River Improvement Localised 63 Bukit RTB Sg. Bukit Gantang River Improvement Localised 41 | Kinta RTB Sg. Kinta River Improvement Localised 63 6000 Bukit RTB Sg. Bukit Gantang River Improvement Localised 41 50 |

TABLE A7.4: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **PERAK** (Sheet 2 of 3)

| R | BMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|-------|------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 10 | Perak | Pelus | RTB Sg. Pelus, | River Improvement | Localised | not available | 400 | |
| | | | Sg. Siput (U) | | | | | |
| | | ljok | RTB Sg. ljok, Fasa II | River Improvement | Localised | 5.5 | 100 | |
| | | Behrang | RTB Kaw. Perindustrian Tanjung Malim | Urban drainage upgrading | Localised | 68.9 | 400 | |
| | | Resam | RTB Sg. Resam | River Improvement | Localised | 0.4 | 400 | |
| | | Seluang | RTB Sri Iskandar | River Improvement | Localised | 21.2 | 200 | |
| | | Air Tawar | RTB Air Tawar Fasa II | River Improvement | Localised | 2.3 | 200 | |
| | | Hangai | RTB Gerik | River Improvement | Localised | 12 | 2023 | |
| | | Kinta | RTB Bandar Ipoh | River Improvement | Localised | 30 | 2400 | |
| | | Pulau | RTB Sg. Pulau | River Improvement | Localised | 9.8 | 50 | |
| | | Trong | RTB Sg. Trong | River Improvement | Localised | 41 | 50 | |
| | | Sepetang/ | RTB Sg. Sepetang/Sg. Air | River Improvement | Localised | 1.4 | 200 | |
| | | Air Kuning | Kuning | | | | | |
| | | Bandar Air | RTB Kg. Gajah | River Improvement | Localised | 2.1 | 200 | |

TABLE A7.4: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **PERAK** (Sheet 3 of 3)

| R | RBMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|-------|----------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 10 | Perak | Selama | RTB Pengaloran Sg. Selama | River Improvement | Localised | 0.7 | 50 | |
| | | Lawin | RTB Sg. Lawin | River Improvement | Localised | 35 | 250 | |
| | | Chempias | RTB Sg. Chempias | River Improvement | Localised | 2.3 | 200 | 117 Table 2 Rad Barrier |
| | | Kangsar | RTB Sg. Kangsar | River Improvement | Localised | 3 | 300 | |
| | II | | 1 | | State Total | 305.2 | 16023 | |

TABLE A7.5: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND BENEFITS STATE: **SELANGOR** (Sheet 1 of 2)

| BMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|--------|-------------------------|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | (No.) | |
| Bernam | Bernam | RTB Daerah | River Improvement | Localised | 12.81 | 1465 | |
| | | Sabak Bernam | Drainage Upgrading | | | | |
| | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | Bernam | RTB Daerah | River Improvement | Localised | 2.60 | 4370 | |
| | | Hulu Selangor | River Rehabilitation | | | | |
| | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| Tengi | Tengi | RTB Sg. Tengi | River Improvement | Localised | 0.40 | 200 | |
| | | | Bund protection | | | | |
| | Tengi | RTB Daerah | River Improvement | Localised | 2.57 | 1745 | |
| | | Kuala Selangor | Bund Protection | | | | |
| Buloh | Buloh | RTB Lembangan | River Improvement | Localised | 1.75 | 625 | |
| | | Sg. Buluh | Bund Protection | | | | |
| Klang | Damansara | RTB Lembangan | River Improvement | Localised | 2.83 | 11250 | |
| | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | | River Rehabilitation | | | | |
| | Klang | RTB Daerah Petaling | River Improvement | Localised | 2.95 | 12600 | |
| | | | Drainage Upgrading | | | | |
| | Klang | RTB Daerah Gombak | River Improvement | Localised | 1.36 | 5685 | |
| | | | Drainage Upgrading | | | | |
| | | | River Rehabilitaion | | | | |
| | Name Bernam Tengi | NameRiverBernamBernamBernamBernamBernamBernamBernamBernamTengiTengiTengiTengiBulohBulohBulohBulohKlangDamansaraKlangKlang | NameRiverProposed RM8 Flood Mitigation ProjectBernamBernamRTB DaerahBernamSabak BernamImage: Sabak Bernam </td <td>NameRiverProposed RM8 Flood Mitigation ProjectNature of Mitigation WorksBernamBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementSabak BernamDrainage Upgrading Bund ProtectionBund ProtectionBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementHulu SelangorRiver RehabilitationHulu SelangorBund ProtectionTengiTengiRTB Sg. TengiTengiRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementKuala SelangorBund ProtectionSg. BuluhBund ProtectionSg. BuluhBund ProtectionSg. Damansara, PetalingRiver ImprovementKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingRTB Daerah PetalingRiver ImprovementSg. Damansara, PetalingBund ProtectionKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingRiver ImprovementSg. Damansara, PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingRiver ImprovementKlangRTB Daerah GombakRiver Improvemen</td> <td>NameRiverProposed RM8 Flood Mitigation ProjectNature of Mitigation WorksType of Flood Mitigation WorksBernamBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalisedASabak BernamDrainage Upgrading</td> <td>NameProposed RM8 Flood Mitigation ProjectNature of Mitigation WorksType of Flood MitigatedFlood Area Reduced (km²)BernamBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised12.81Sabak BernamDrainage UpgradingImprovementLocalised12.81Matter ofBundProtectionImprovementImprovementImprovementBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised2.60Multi SelangorRiver ImprovementImprovementImprovementImprovementMulti SelangorRiver ImprovementLocalised0.40Multi SelangorBund ProtectionImprovementImprovementImprovementTengiTengiRTB Sg. TengiRiver ImprovementLocalised0.40Multi SelangorBund ProtectionImprovementImprovementImprovementImprovementMulti SelangorBund ProtectionImprovementImprovementImprovementImprovementMulti SelangorBund ProtectionImprovementImprovementImprovementImprovementBulohBulohRTB LembanganRiver ImprovementImprovementImprovementImprovementMulti SelangorSg. Dunansara, PetalingBund ProtectionImprovementImprovementImprovementMulti SelangorSg. Damansara, PetalingBund ProtectionImprovementImprovementImprovementMulti SelangorSg. Damansara, PetalingBund ProtectionImprovementI</br></br></td> <td>NameProposed RM8 Flood Mitigation ProjectNature of Mitigation WorksType of Flood MitigatedFlood Area Reduced (km²)People (No.)BernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised12.811465BernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised12.811465CommentSabak BernamDrainage Upgrading111CommentRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised2.604370Matter StateBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised2.604370Matter StateBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised0.40200Matter StateBund ProtectionImprovementLocalised0.40200TengiTengiRTB Sg. TengiRiver ImprovementLocalised0.40200TengiRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised0.40200Matter StateBund ProtectionImprovementLocalised1.75625Sg. DamansaraRTB LembanganRiver ImprovementLocalised1.75625Sg. Damansara, PetalingBund ProtectionImprovementLocalised2.8311250KlangRTB Daerah PetalingRiver ImprovementLocalised2.9512600CommentLocalisedCommentLocalised2.9512600CommentLocalisedCommentLocalised2.9512600CommentLocalisedCommen</td> | NameRiverProposed RM8 Flood Mitigation ProjectNature of Mitigation WorksBernamBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementSabak BernamDrainage Upgrading Bund ProtectionBund ProtectionBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementHulu SelangorRiver RehabilitationHulu SelangorBund ProtectionTengiTengiRTB Sg. TengiTengiRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementKuala SelangorBund ProtectionSg. BuluhBund ProtectionSg. BuluhBund ProtectionSg. Damansara, PetalingRiver ImprovementKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingRTB Daerah PetalingRiver ImprovementSg. Damansara, PetalingBund ProtectionKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingRiver ImprovementSg. Damansara, PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingKlangRTB Daerah PetalingRiver ImprovementKlangRTB Daerah GombakRiver Improvemen | NameRiverProposed RM8 Flood Mitigation ProjectNature of Mitigation WorksType of Flood Mitigation WorksBernamBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalisedASabak BernamDrainage Upgrading | NameProposed RM8 Flood Mitigation ProjectNature of Mitigation WorksType of Flood MitigatedFlood Area | NameProposed RM8 Flood Mitigation ProjectNature of Mitigation WorksType of Flood MitigatedFlood Area Reduced (km ²)People (No.)BernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised12.811465BernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised12.811465CommentSabak BernamDrainage Upgrading111CommentRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised2.604370Matter StateBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised2.604370Matter StateBernamRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised0.40200Matter StateBund ProtectionImprovementLocalised0.40200TengiTengiRTB Sg. TengiRiver ImprovementLocalised0.40200TengiRTB DaerahRiver ImprovementLocalised0.40200Matter StateBund ProtectionImprovementLocalised1.75625Sg. DamansaraRTB LembanganRiver ImprovementLocalised1.75625Sg. Damansara, PetalingBund ProtectionImprovementLocalised2.8311250KlangRTB Daerah PetalingRiver ImprovementLocalised2.9512600CommentLocalisedCommentLocalised2.9512600CommentLocalisedCommentLocalised2.9512600CommentLocalisedCommen |

Note: Expected Benefits figures are given by JPS Selangor (Pelan Tindakan Mengatasi Banjir Negeri Selangor)

TABLE A7.5: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND BENEFITS STATE: SELANGOR (Sheet 2 of 2)

| F | RBMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|--------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 15 | Klang | Kapar | RTB Sg. Kapar Besar | River Improvement | Localised | 0.50 | 300 | |
| | | Besar | | | | | | |
| | | Aur | RTB Sg. Aur | Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 0.20 | 1000 | |
| | | Klang | RTB Daerah Klang | River Improvement | Localised | 18.20 | 13100 | |
| | | | | Drainage Upgrading | | | · ~ 4 | |
| 16 | Langat | Langat | RTB Lembangan | River Improvement | Localised | 715.97 | 18230 | 1 |
| | | | Sg. Langat | | | | | |
| | | Langat | RTB Daerah Hulu Langat | River Improvement | Localised | 240.81 | 9050 | |
| | | Langat | RTB Daerah Kuala Langat | River Improvement | Localised | 0.13 | 1485 | |
| | | Ampang | RTB Sg. Ampang | River Improvement | Localised | 4.66 | 2500 | |
| | | | Hulu Langat | | | | | |
| 17 | Sepang | Sepang | RTB Daerah Sepang | River Improvement | Localised | 6.05 | 1050 | |
| | | | | River Rehabilitation | | | | |
| | | | | 1 | State Total | 1013.79 | 84655 | |

TABLE A7.6: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8(RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: WILAYAH PERSEKUTUAN KUALA LUMPUR (Sheet 1 of 1)

| R | BMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|-------|-------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 15 | Klang | Klang | RTB Lembah Sg. Klang | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 2.94 | 24,951 | |
| | | | | | State Total | 2.94 | 24,951 | |

Note: Expected Benefits figures are estimated from flood maps

TABLE A7.7: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND BENEFITS STATE: **NEGERI SEMBILAN** (Sheet 1 of 4)

| F | RBMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|----------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 17 | Sepang | - | RTB Port Dickson | River/Drainage | Localised | 4.8 | 11,000 | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |
| 18 | Linggi | Linggi | RTB Bandar Seremban | River/Drainage | Localised | 3.9 | 33,700 | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Tarun | RMB Sg. Tarun | River/Drainage | Localised | not available | not available | |
| | | | Seremban | Improvement | | | ~ ~ e | |
| | | Simin | RMB Sg. Simin | River/Drainage | Localised | 1.4 | 3,000 | |
| | | | Seremban | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Linggi | RMB Sg. Linggi | River/Drainage | Localised | 3.6 | 8,000 | |
| | | | Port Dickson | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Pajam | RMB Sg. Pajam | River/Drainage | Localised | 0.47 | 3,000 | |
| | | | Seremban | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Bt. Labu | RMB Sg. Batang Labu | River/Drainage | Localised | 2.3 | 3000 | |
| | | | Seremban | Improvement | | | 1,15 | |
| | | Pedas | RMB Sg. Pedas | River/Drainage | Localised | 5.3 | 700 | |
| | | | Rembau | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Chuai | RMB Sg. Chuai | River/Drainage | Localised | 0.4 | 200 | |
| | | | Rembau | Improvement | | | | |

TABLE A7.7: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND BENEFITS STATE: **NEGERI SEMBILAN** (Sheet 2 of 4)

| R | BMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 18 | Linggi | Chembung | RMB Sg. Chembung | River/Drainage | Localised | 1.9 | 350 | |
| | | | Rembau | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Kindung | RMB Sg. Kindung | River/Drainage | Localised | 1.3 | 500 | |
| | | | Rembau | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Gadong | RMB Sg. Gadong | River/Drainage | Localised | 0.95 | 250 | |
| | | | Gadong | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Rembau | RMB Sg. Rembau | River/Drainage | Localised | not available | not available | |
| | | | Rembau | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Penajis | RMB Sg. Penajis | River/Drainage | Localised | not available | not available | |
| | | | Mampung | Improvement | | | | |
| 19 | Melaka | Tampin | RMB Sg. Tampin | River/Drainage | Localised | 2.1 | 500 | |
| | | | Tampin | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Btg. | RMB Sg. Btg. Melaka | River/Drainage | Localised | 2 | 1,500 | |
| | | Melaka | Tampin | Improvement | | | | |
| 21 | Muar | Gemencheh | RMB Sg. Gemencheh | River/Drainage | Localised | 1.9 | 500 | |
| | | | Tampin | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Menanti | RMB Sg. Menanti | River/Drainage | Localised | 0.54 | 1,500 | |
| | | | Kuala Pilah | Improvement | | | | |

TABLE A7.7: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND BENEFITS STATE: **NEGERI SEMBILAN** (Sheet 3 of 4)

| F | RBMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|---------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 21 | Muar | Serting | RMB Sg. Serting | River/Drainage | Localised | 0.55 | 800 | |
| | | | Jempol | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Jempol | RMB Sg. Jempol | River/Drainage | Localised | 0.35 | 500 | |
| | | | Jempol | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Pilah | RMB Sg. Pilah | River/Drainage | Localised | 1.8 | 4,000 | |
| | | | Kuala Pilah | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Terachi | RMB Sg. Terachi | River/Drainage | Localised | 1.35 | 1,000 | |
| | | | Kuala Pilah | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Jelai | RMB Sg. Jelai | River/Drainage | Localised | 1.9 | 2,000 | |
| | | | Kuala Pilah | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Johol | RMB Sg. Johol | River/Drainage | Localised | 1.44 | 1,500 | |
| | | | Kuala Pilah | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Juaseh | RMB Sg. Juaseh | River/Drainage | Localised | 0.78 | 800 | |
| | | | Kuala Pilah | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Gemas | RMB Sg. Gemas | River/Drainage | Localised | 2.1 | 3,000 | |
| | | | Tampin | Improvement | | | -, | |
| 30 | Pahang | Triang | RMB Sg. Triang, Jelebu | River/Drainage | Localised | 4.5 | 2,000 | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |

TABLE A7.7: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND BENEFITS STATE: **NEGERI SEMBILAN** (Sheet 4 of 4)

| R | RBMU | | | | | Expected | Expected Benefits | |
|-----|--------|---------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 30 | Pahang | Kenaboi | RMB Sg. Kenaboi, Jelebu | River/Drainage | Localised | 1.7 | 1,000 | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |
| | | | | | State Total | 49.33 | 84,300 | |

TABLE A7.8: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **MELAKA** (Sheet 1 of 2)

| | | | | | Expected | | Remarks |
|--|------------------|--|--|---|---|--|---|
| Name Linggi | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| Linggi | Sempang | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg. | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 1.5 | 294 | |
| | Ampat | Sempang Ampat | | | | | |
| | Air Limau | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg | River Rehabilitation | Localised | h |) | |
| | | Air Limau | | | | | |
| | Durian Daun | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Durian Daun | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 2.1 | 412 | |
| | Durian Daun & | Rancangan Saliran Bdr Masjid Tanah, Alor Gajah | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | | | |
| | Bharu | (Fasa II) | | |) |) | |
| Melaka | Lendu | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 4.6 | 908 | |
| | | Lendu | | | | | |
| | Air Hitam | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Air Hitam Fasa II | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 1.7 | 2,131 | |
| | | | | and a second | | | -11-11-14-14-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1- |
| | Air Salak | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Air Salak Fasa II | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 3.1 | 3,876 | |
| | Durian | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 0.5 | 95 | and States of the state of the states of the |
| | Tunggal | Durian Tunggal | | 116-60 | | | |
| | Lereh | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 1.7 | 2,081 | |
| | | Ampat Ampat Air Limau Durian Daun Durian Daun & Bharu Air Bharu Air Hitam Air Hitam | Ampat Sempang Ampat Air Limau Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Air Limau Air Limau Durian Daun Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Durian Daun Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Durian Daun Rancangan Saliran Bdr & Masjid Tanah, Alor Gajah Bharu (Fasa II) Melaka Lendu Air Hitam Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Air Hitam Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Air Salak Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Air Salak Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Durian Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Durian Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Air Hitam Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Durian Projek Menaiktaraf Sg | Ampat Sempang Ampat Air Limau Projek Menaiktaraf Sg River Rehabilitation Air Limau Air Limau Image: Sempang Ampat Image: Sempang Ampat Durian Daun Projek Menaiktaraf Sg River Rehabilitation Durian Daun Projek Menaiktaraf Sg River Rehabilitation Durian Daun Rancangan Saliran Bdr Urban Drainage Upgrading & Masjid Tanah, Alor Gajah Image: Sempang Ampat Melaka Lendu Image: Sempang Ampat Image: Sempang Ampat Air Hitam Projek Menaiktaraf Sg River Rehabilitation Image: Sempang Ampat | Linggi Sempang Projek Menaiktaraf Sg. River Rehabilitation Localised Ampat Sempang Ampat Image: Company Com | Linggi Sempang Projek Menaiktaraf Sg. River Rehabilitation Localised 1.5 Ampat Sempang Ampat | Linggi Sempang Projek Menaiktaraf Sg. River Rehabilitation Localised 1.5 294 Ampat Sempang Ampat Image: Sempang Ampat |

Note: Expected Benefits figures are estimated from flood maps

TABLE A7.8: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **MELAKA** (Sheet 2 of 2)

| F | BMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | aka Malim | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 19 | Melaka | Malim | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Malim | River Rehabilitation | Localised | not available | not available | |
| 20 | Kesang | Nyalas | RMB Sg.Nyalas | River Rehabilitation | Widespread | not available | not available | |
| | | Kesang | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Kesang Fasa II | River Rehabilitation | Widespread | 2.5 | 363 | |
| | | Ulu Jasin | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Ulu Jasin | River Rehabilitation | Widespread | 3.3 | 487 | |
| | | Asahan | Projek Menaiktaraf Sg Asahan | River Rehabilitation | Widespread | 1.4 | 201 | |
| | | | | 1 | State Total: | 22.4 | 10,848 | |

TABLE A7.9: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: JOHOR (PAGE 1 OF 6)

| F | RBMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|-----------|--|-------------------------------|------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 20 | Kesang | Tangkak | Rancangan Saliran Sg | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 10.0 | 8,000 | |
| | | | Padang Lerek, Tangkak | | | | | |
| 21 | Muar | Muar | Rancangan Perparitan & | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 10.0 | 10,000 | |
| | | | RTB Bandar Maharani, | | | | | |
| | | | Muar | | | | | |
| | | Segamat | Pengaluran Sg Kapeh | River Channelisation | Widespread | not available | not available | |
| | | Segamat | Pengaluran Sg. Segamat | River Channelisation | Localised | 2.6 | not available | |
| | | Juasseh | Pengaluran Sg Juasseh | River Channelisation | Widespread | not available | not available | |
| | | Jementah | Pengaluran Sg Jementah | River Channelisation | Widespread | not available | not available | |
| | | Muar | Mencegah Banjir Kilat di | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 2.0 | 5,000 | |
| | | | Pekan Parit Jawa, Muar | | | | | |
| | | | Membenteng Pantai | Bund Protection | Localised | 2.0 | 500 | |
| | | | dari Pt Perupuk ke Pt | | | | | |
| | | | Kassim, Muar | | | | | |
| | | Siput & | Pengaluran Sg Siput, | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 11.0 | 1200 | |
| | | Jementah | Jementah | | | | | |
| | | Kenawar & | Pembinaan Pt Konkrit | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 5.0 | 5,000 | |
| | | Jementah | Bukit Siput, Segamat | | | | | |

TABLE A7.9: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: JOHOR (PAGE 2 OF 6)

| R | BMU | | | | | Expecte | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|-------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced | People (No.) | |
| | | | | | | (km²) | | |
| | | Pagoh | Mencegah Banjir Pekan | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 5.0 | 5,000 | |
| | | | Pagoh | - | | | | |
| | | Labis | Pengaluran Sg. Labis | River Channelisation | Localised | 1.1 | not available | |
| | | Paya Merah | Pengaluran Sg. Paya | River Channelisation | Localised | 1.1 | not available | |
| | | | Merah | | | | | |
| | | | Pengurusan Sungai-sungai | | Localised | 2.0 | not available | |
| 22 | Batu | Batu Pahat | RTB & Saliran Bandar | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 10.0 | 15,000 | |
| | Pahat | | Batu Pahat | | | | | |
| | | Bekok | Saliran Pekan Bekok, | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Widespread | 3.0 | 6,000 | |
| | | | Segamat | | | | | |
| | | Simpang Kiri | Projek Saliran Pekan | River Channelisation | Widespread | 2.0 | 5,000 | |
| | | | Parit Sulong | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | Kg Dalam & | Saliran Utama Km 3 | River Channelisation | Widespread | 2.0 | 5,000 | |
| | | Temehel | JIn Labis, Yong Peng | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | | Membaikpulih Kawasan | Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 3.2 | 107 | |
| | | | Terbiar Peradong, Kluang | | | | | |

TABLE A7.9: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: JOHOR (PAGE 3 OF 6)

| R | BMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|--------|----------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 23 | South | Skudai | Pengaluran Sg Skudai | River Channelisation | Localised | not available | 27,300 | |
| | West | | Fasa IV | | | | | |
| | Johor | | | | | | | |
| | Rivers | Tebrau | Pengaluran Sg Tebrau Fasa III | River Channelisation | Localised | 30 | 2,500 | |
| | | Pontian | Tebatan Banjir Bandar | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 10.0 | 10,000 | |
| | | Kechil | Pontian | | | | | |
| | | | Pembaikan Sistem Saliran Pekan Machap | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 10 | 5,000 | |
| | | | Saliran Pekan Machap | | | | | |
| | | Masai | Membina Pt Konkrit Sg Masai | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 10.0 | 8,000 | |
| | | | Masal | | 8 | | | |
| | | Nyior & | Membaiki Sistem Saliran | Bund Protection | Localised | 0.5 | 20 | |
| | | Pendas | Kg Ladang, Tg Kupang | | | | | |
| | | Melana | Pengaluran Sg. Melana | River Channelisation | Localised | 2.5 | not available | |
| | | Plentong | Pengaluran Sg. Plentong | River Channelisation | Localised | 2.5 | not available | |
| | | | Fasa II | | | | | |
| 24 | Johor | Sayong | Penambahbaikan Sg | River Channelisation | Localised | 2.0 | 6,000 | |
| | | | Sayong, Pekan | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | | Renggam | | | | | |

TABLE A7.9: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **JOHOR** (PAGE 4 OF 6)

| R | BMU | | | | | Expecte | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|-------|--------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 24 | Johor | Segundal | Pengaluran Sg | River Channelisation | Localised | 6.5 | 400 | |
| | | Telok Jeri & | Segundal, Sedili, | Urban Drainage Upgrading | | | | |
| | | Sri Gading | Kota Tinggi | | | | | |
| | | | RTB Bandar Johor Bahru | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 5.0 | 12,000 | |
| | | | Tebatan Banjir Kota Tinggi | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 10.0 | 15,000 | |
| | | Rengit | Pengaluran Sg Rengit, | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 6.0 | 1,300 | |
| | | | Pengerang | River Channelisation | | | | |
| | | Telur & | Pengaluran Sg Telur, | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 20 | 1,000 | |
| | | Kepala Orang | Kota Tinggi | River Channelisation | , | | | |
| | | Punggai | Pengaluran Sg Punggai, Kota Tinggi | River Channelisation | Localised | 8.0 | 750 | |
| | | Sayong | Pengaluran Sg. Sayong | River Channelisation | Localised | 2.5 | not available | |
| | | Tiram | Pengaluran Sg. Tiram Fasa II | River Channelisation | Localised | 3.0 | not available | |
| | | Sayong | Pengaluran Sg. Sayong Kota Tinggi | River Channelisation | Localised | 1.2 | not available | |

TABLE A7.9: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: JOHOR (PAGE 5 OF 6)

| F | BMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 24 | Johor | Berangan | Pengaluran Sg. Berangan | River Channelisation | Localised | 0.7 | not available | |
| | | | Kota Tinggi | | | | | |
| 25 | Sedili | Sedili Besar | RMB Kg.Gambut, Kota | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | not available | 1,000 | |
| | Besar | & Gembut | Tinggi | | | | | |
| | | Sedili Kecil | Pengaluran Sg Sedili Kecil, Kota Tinggi | River Channelisation | Localised | not available | not available | |
| | | Mupor, Semalok & | Pengaluran Sg Mupor | River Channelisation | Localised | not available | not available | |
| | | Pak Kenik | | | | | | |
| | | Ambat | Pengaluran Sg. Ambat | River Channelisation | Localised | 0.5 | not available | |
| 26 | Mersing | Segenting | Rancangan Pengaluran Sg Segenting, Kg Tjg Segenting, Mersing | River Channelisation | Localised | 0.5 | 300 | |
| | | Siapu | Rancangan Pengaluran Sg Siapu | River Channelisation | Localised | 0.8 | 200 | |
| 27 | Endau | Mengkibol | Tebatan Banjir Bandar Kluang | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | not available | not available | |

TABLE A7.9: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: JOHOR (PAGE 6 OF 6)

| R | BMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 27 | Endau | Lambak | Mengatasi Banjir di Kg | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 5.0 | 3,000 | |
| | | | Tengah/ Tmn Indah Jaya | | | | | |
| | | | III, Kluang | | | | | |
| | | Kahang | Mengatasi Banjir di Kg | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 15.0 | 800 | |
| | | | Cth Bt 22, Kluang | | | | | |
| | | Kahang | Pengaluran Sg. Kahang, | River Channelisation | Localised | 1.1 | not available | |
| | | | Kluang | | | | | |
| | ana la ca | Paloh | Pengaluran Sg Paloh | River Rehabilitation | Localised | not available | 115 | |
| | | Pengeli | | River Channelisation | | | | |
| | | Sembrong | Pengaluran Sg Sembrong | River Channelisation | Localised | 2.1 | not available | |
| | | Besar | Besar | | | | | |
| | | Penggeli | Pengaluran Sg Penggeli | River Channelisation | Localised | 2.1 | not available | |
| | | Sepuluh | Pengaluran Sg. Sepuluh | River Channelisation | Localised | 0.25 | not available | |
| | | Selang Bani | Pengaluran Sg. Selang | River Channelisation | Localised | 0.6 | not available | |
| | | | Bani | | | | | |
| | | Mersing | Pengaluran Sg. Mersing | River Channelisation | Localised | 0.50 | not available | |
| | | | 1 | | State Total: | 230.9 | 160,492 | |

TABLE A7.10: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **PAHANG** (Sheet 1 of 2)

| F | RBMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|----------|-------------------|--|---|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 26 | Rompin | Rompin | RTB Rompin | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 1.3 | 8,000 | |
| | litempin | | | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 1.0 | 8,000 | |
| | | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | | | Duna Protocitori | | | | |
| | | Rompin & | RTB Muadzam | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | not available | 8,000 | |
| | | Ulu Sg | | | | | -, | |
| | | Merchong | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 m + | |
| 30 | Pahang | Pahang | RTB Pekan | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 13.6 | 30,000 | |
| | | | | Urban Drainage Upgrading | | | | |
| | | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | Ketapa, | RTB Temerloh/Mentakab | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 4.0 | 25,000 | |
| | | Awur & | | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localioou | 1.0 | 20,000 | |
| | | Ara | | | | | | |
| | | Dotong 9 | RTB Jerantut | Disco Data Lilla d | | | | |
| | | Betong & Nahar | R I B Jerantut | River Rehabilitation | Localised | not available | 5,000 | |
| | | Nanar | | Urban Drainage Upgrading Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | Sempalit, | RTB Raub | River Rehabilitation | Localised | 1.3 | 15,000 | |
| _ | | Koman, | | Urban Drainage Upgrading | | | | |
| | | Lampan & | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | Rotan Tunggal | | | | | | |
| | | Penjuring & | RTB Bentong | River Rehabilitation | Localised | not available | 15,000 | |
| | | Bentong | | Urban Drainage Upgrading | | | | |
| | | | | Bund Protection | | | | |

TABLE A7.10: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **PAHANG** (Sheet 2 of 2)

| F | RBMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|--|---------|---------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| | | | 3 | Bund Protection | | | | |
| 30 | Pahang | Pagar, Lebing | RTB Bera | River Rehabilitation | Localised | not available | 10,000 | |
| | | Chandan & | | Urban Drainage Upgrading | | | | |
| | | Anak Sg | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| ······································ | | Triang | | | | | | |
| | | Lipis & | RTB Lipis | River Rehabilitation | Localised | not available | 15,000 | |
| | | Tempoyang | | Urban Drainage Upgrading | | | 24 H | |
| | | Bertam, Kial, | RTB Cameron Highlands | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | not available | not available | |
| | | Ikan | | | | | | |
| | | Maran | RTB Maran | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | not available | not available | State Funded |
| 31 | Kuantan | Kuantan & | RTB Kuantan | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 2.4 | 10,000 | |
| | | Galing Besar | | | | | | |
| | | | | | State Total: | 22.5 | 141,000 | |

TABLE A7.11: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **TERENGGANU** (Sheet 1 of 2)

| | RBMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|------------|----------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 32 | Kemaman | Kemaman | RTB Bandar Chukai | River/Drainage | Widespread | 24.75 | | |
| | | | | Improvement | | | | |
| | | Kemaman | Penempatan Semula | Resettlement | Localised | not available | | |
| | | | Nelayan Kampung Paya | | | | | |
| | | | Berenjut | | | | 30,000 | |
| | | Kemaman | Sistem Saliran Kerteh, | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | not available | · | |
| | | | Kemasik | | | | | |
| 32 | Kemaman | Kemaman | Sistem Saliran Pekan | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | not available | ,h | |
| & | & Paka | & Paka | Paka - Kerteh | | | | 6,000 | |
| 33 | | | | | | | } | |
| 34 | Dungun | Dungun | RTB Dungun | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 9.90 |) | |
| | | | | | | | 10,000 | |
| | | Pimpin | Pengaluran Sg. Pimpin | River Channelisation | Localised | not available | | |
| 35 | Merchang | Marang | RTB Marang | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 4.90 | 8,000 | |
| 36 | Terengganu | Terengganu | RTB Bandar K.Terengganu | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 58.90 |) | |
| | | LI Toronggonu | | Droinago Improvement | Lessbard | 20.00 | 30,000 | |
| | | n. i erengganu | RTB H.Terengganu | Drainage Improvement | Localised | 38.00 | } | |
| 37 | Setiu | Setiu | RTB Setiu | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 62.00 | 15,000 | |
| | | | | | | | | |

TABLE A7.11: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **TERENGGANU** (Sheet 2 of 2)

| | RBMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|-------|-------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 38 | Besut | Besut | RTB Besut | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 24.00 | 20,000 | |
| | | | | | State Total: | 222.45 | 119,000 | |

TABLE A7.12: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **KELANTAN** (Sheet 1 of 2)

| F | RBMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|----------|----------|---|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | River Mitigation Project Mitigation Works F | Type of Flooding Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | | |
| 39 | Kemasin | Kemasin | Saliran Bandar Bachok | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 3.0 | 5,000 | |
| | Semerak | | | | | | | |
| | | Semerak | Saliran Bandar Pasir | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 1.0 | 35,000 | |
| | | | Puteh | | | | | |
| 40 | Kelantan | Kelantan | Saliran Bandar Tanah | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 2.0 | 10,000 | |
| | | | Merah | | | | ~ • | |
| | | Kelantan | Saliran Bandar Machang | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 10.0 | 12,000 | |
| | | Kelantan | Saliran Bandar Kuala Krai | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 4.4 | 50,000 | |
| | | Pergau | Saliran Bandar Jeli | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 1.0 | 8,000 | |
| | | Galas | Saliran Bandar Gua Musang | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 3.0 | 8,000 | |
| | | Krai & | Pengaluran Sg.Krai/ | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 4.0 | 3,000 | |
| | | Tebing | Sg.Tebing | | | | | |
| | | Sat & | Mencegah Banjir | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 11.0 | 6,000 | |
| | | Kemubu | Lembangan Sg.Sat - Sg.Kemubu,Machang | | | | | |
| | | Kelantan | RTB Jajahan Kuala Krai | River Rehabilitation & | Localised | 1.7 | 2,670 | |
| | | | | Bund Protection | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Note: Expected Benefits figures are obtained from RM8 Project Briefs.

TABLE A7.12: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **KELANTAN** (Sheet 2 of 2)

| F | RBMU | | | | | Expected Benefits | | Remarks |
|-----|----------|---------------------|---|---|--|-------------------|-----------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | River Mitigation Project Mitigation Works | Type of Flooding Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | | |
| 40 | Kelantan | Kelantan | Saliran Bandar Pasir Mas | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 8.0 | 50,000 | |
| | | Kelantan | RTB Lembangan Sg. Kelantan | Dam Construction, River Rehabilitation & River Channelisation | Widespread | 901.4 | 864,000 | |
| | | Kelantan | RTB Kota Bharu | Urban Drainage Upgrading & Bund Protection | Localised | 26.81 | 25,700 | |
| 41 | Golok | Kelantan & Golok | RTB Lemal & Rantau Panjang | River Rehabilitation, Sub Urban Drainage & Bund Protection | Widespread | 70.0 | 128,000 | |
| | | Golok | RTB Tumpat | River Rehabilitation, Sub Urban Drainage Improvement & Bund Protection | Localised | 62.0 | 20,000 | |
| | | Golok | Saliran Bandar Tumpat | Urban Drainage Upgrading | Localised | 12.5 | 8,000 | |
| | | | | | State Total: | 1121.8 | 1,235,370 | |

Note: Expected Benefits figures are obtained from RM8 Project Briefs.

TABLE A7.13: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **SABAH** (Sheet 1 of 4)

| | RBMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|-----------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 207 | Tawau | Tawau | RTB Bandaran Sg. Tawau | River Improvement | Widespread | 6.0 | 16,500 | |
| 209 | Silibukan | Pancuran | RTB Bandaran | River Improvement & new | Widespread | 3.5 | 23,000 | |
| | | | Sg. Pancuran | drains | | | | |
| 212 | Segalid | Sibuga | RTB Bandaran Sg. Sibuga | Urban drainage upgrading | Widespread | 100 | 20,000 | Sg. Gum-Gum |
| | | | | | | | | /Sibuga |
| | | | | | | | | catchmt. area |
| | | Anip | RTB Bandaran Sg. Anip | Urban drainage upgrading | Widespread | 5.0 | 50,000 | |
| | | | | & river improvement | | | | |
| | | Anip | RTB Bandaran Jalan Lapangan Terbang | Urban drainage upgrading | Widespread | 4.0 | 50,000 | |
| | | | RTB Bandaran BDC | Urban drainage upgrading | Widespread | 5.0 | 40,000 | |
| | | Sandakan | RTB Bandaran Jln. Cecily / | Urban drainage upgrading | Widespread | 0.5 | 500 | |
| 213 | Labuk | Lingkudau | RTB Bandaran Sg. Lingkudau | Urban drainage upgrading | Localised | not available | not available | |
| 218 | Kedamaian | Gurung- gurung | RTB Bandaran Sg. Gurung- gurung | Urban drainage upgrading | Widespread | 0.5 | 2,350 | |
| | | Kawang- | RMB Sg. Kawang-kawang | River channelisation | Localised | 5.0 | 3,250 | |
| | | kawang | Kota Belud | | | | | |

TABLE A7.13: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **SABAH** (Sheet 2 of 4)

| | RBMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | _ Remarks |
|-----|-----------|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 218 | Kedamaian | Kedamaian | RMB Sg. Kedamaian, | River channelisation | Widespread | 20 | 17,288 | |
| | | | Kota Belud | | | | | |
| 220 | Putatan | Menggatal | RTB Bandaran Sg. Menggatal | Urban drainage upgrading | Widespread | not available | not available | |
| | | Putatan | RTB Bandaran Putatan | Urban drainage upgrading | Widespread | 7.1 | 3,500 | |
| | | Kawasan | RTB Bandaran | Urban dranage upgrading | widespread | 10 | 5,000 | |
| | | Kota Kinabalu / | Pembaikan Perparitan Kota Kinabalu / | | | | | |
| | | Penampang | Penampang | | | | | |
| | | Gudon | RTB Bandaran Sg. Gudon Menggatal Utara | Sub-Urban drainage improvement | Widespread | 9.0 | 1,000 | |
| | | Kawasan | RTB Bandaran Putatan | Urban drainage | Localised | 5.0 | 3,000 | |
| | | Putatan | | upgrading | | | | |
| | | Kawasan | RTB Bandaran Telipok | Urban drainage | Localised | 6.0 | 1,000 | |
| | | Telipok Selatan | Selatan | upgrading | | | | |
| | | | RTB bandran Kg. | Sub-Urban drainage | Widespread | 5.0 | 1,000 | |
| | | Menggatal | Rampayan | improvement | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Note: Expected Benefits figures are obtained from RM8 Project Briefs and JPS Negeri Sabah

TABLE A7.13: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **SABAH** (Sheet 3 of 4)

| | RBMU | | | | | Expecte | ed Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|---------|------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced | People (No.) | |
| | | | | | | (km ²) | | |
| 220 | Putatan | Miliwat | RTB Bandaran Sg. Miliwat | Sub-Urban drainage | Widespread | 4.0 | 2,000 | |
| | | | | improvement | | | | |
| 221 | Papar | Papar | RMB Sg. Papar | River mouth deeping | Widespread | 2.0 | 1,000 | For ease of |
| | | | | | | | | navigation |
| | | | | | | | | especially |
| | | | | | | | | during low |
| | | | | | | | | tide |
| | | Kinarut | RMB Sg. Kinarut | Sub-urban drainage | Localised | 5.0 | 1,000 | |
| 221 | Papar | Parit | RTB Bandaran Parit | Urban drainage upgrading | Localised | 5.0 | 2,500 | |
| | | Jalan Lama | Jalan Lama, Papar | | | | | |
| | | Kinarut | RTB Bandaran | Flood Preventation | Localised | see | see remarks | Construction of |
| | | Selatan | Pekan Baru Kinarut | | | remarks | | rains for Kinarut |
| | | | Selatan | | | | | South New |
| | | | | | | | | Township (no |
| | | | | | | | | flooding has |
| | | | | | | | | been reported |
| | | | | | | | | so far) total land |
| | | | | | | | | area of the |
| | | | | | | | | newtownship = |
| | | | | | | | | 10km2 |
| | | | | | | | | alignments of |
| | | | | | | | | drains will be as |
| | | | | | | | | per local plan |

Note: Expected Benefits figures are obtained from RM8 Project Briefs and JPS Negeri Sabah

TABLE A7.13: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8 (RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **SABAH** (Sheet 4 of 4)

| | RBMU | | | | | Expected | d Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|-------|-------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flood Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 224 | Padas | Bunut Drain | RTB Bandaran Bunut Drain, Tenom | Urban drainage upgrading | Widespread | not available | not available | |
| | | | 1 | -1 | State Total: | 208 | 243,888 | |

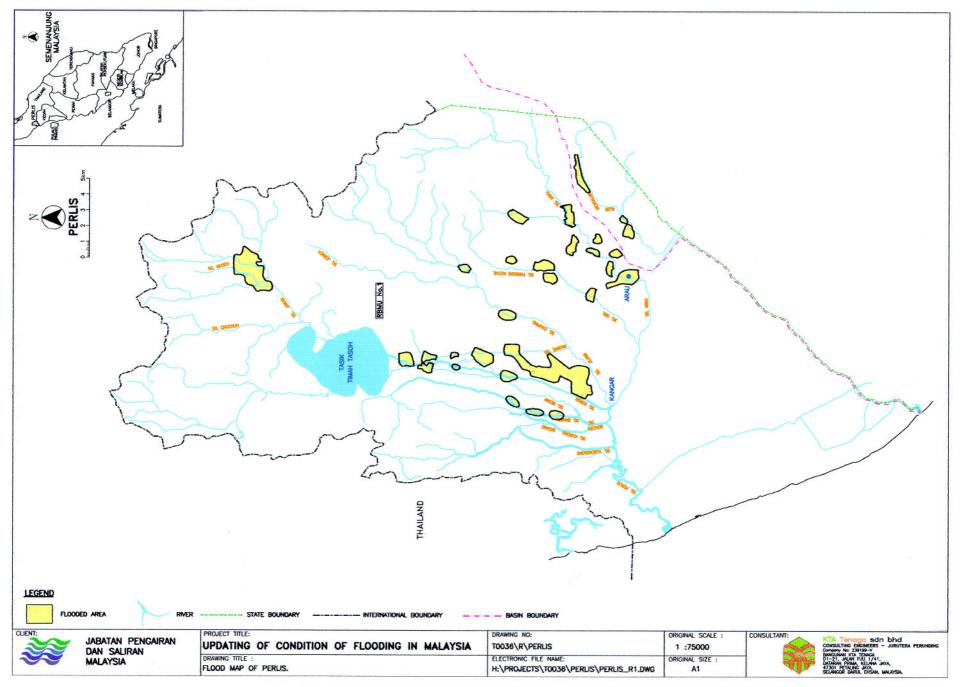
TABLE A7.14: LIST OF PROPOSED RANCANGAN MALAYSIA KE 8(RM8) FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS AND EXPECTED BENEFITS STATE: **SARAWAK** (Sheet 1 of 1)

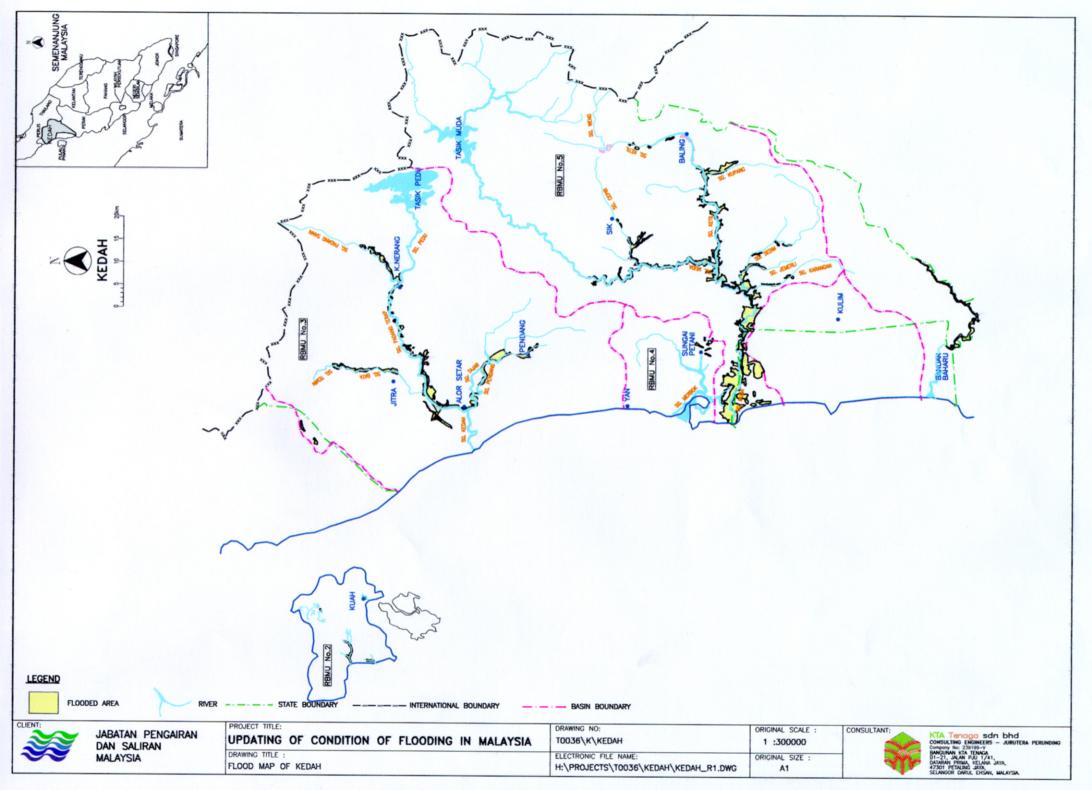
| R | RBMU | | | | | Expected | Benefits | Remarks |
|-----|---------|---------|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------|
| No. | Name | River | Proposed RM8 Flood Mitigation Project | Nature of Mitigation Works | Type of Flooding Mitigated | Flood Area Reduced (km ²) | People (No.) | |
| 230 | Baram | Miri | Projek Kawalan Banjir Di Miri | Town Flood Mitigation | Localised | 2.17 | 100,000 | |
| 240 | Rajang | Rajang | Projek Kawalan Banjir Di Sibu | Town Flood Mitigation | Localised | 31.85 | 100,000 | |
| 246 | Sarawak | Sarawak | Projek Kawalan Banjir Di Kuching | Town Flood Mitigation | Localised | 61.87 | 200,000 | |
| | II | | 1 | 1 | State Total: | 95.89 | 400,000 | |

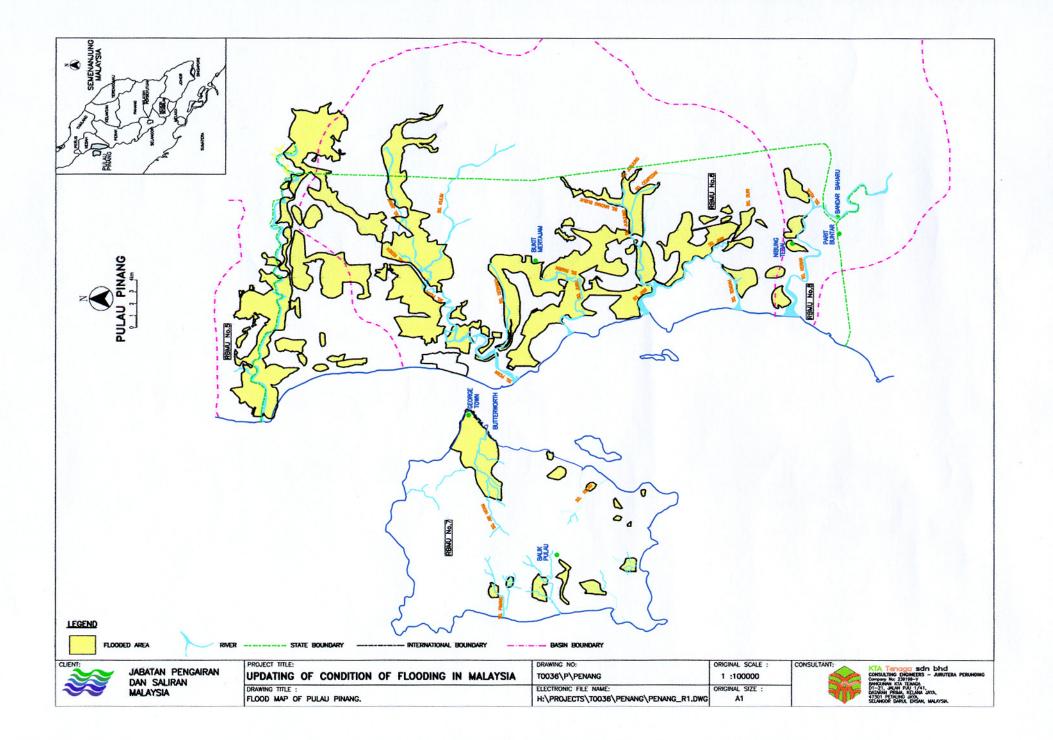
Note: Expected Benefits figures are obtained from RM8 Project Briefs.

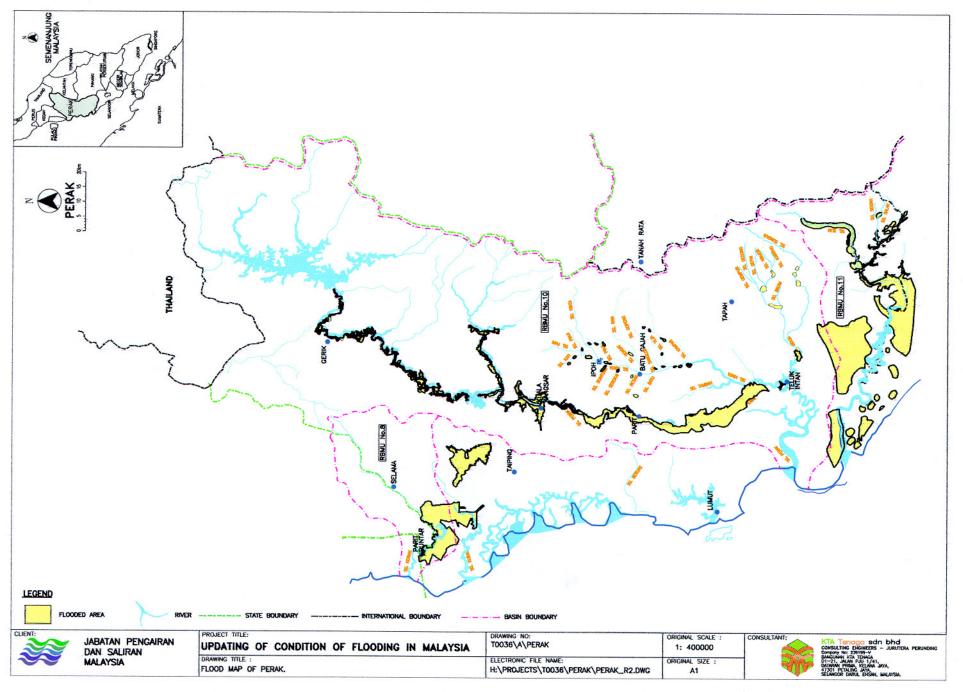
APPENDIX 8

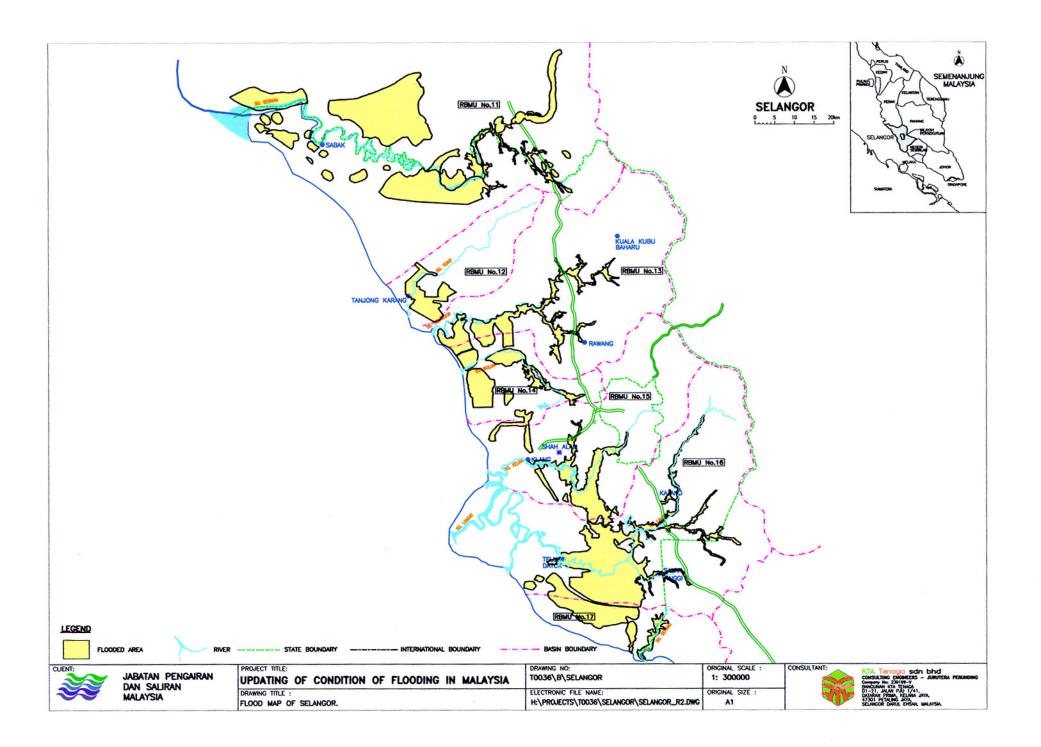
STATE FLOOD MAPS

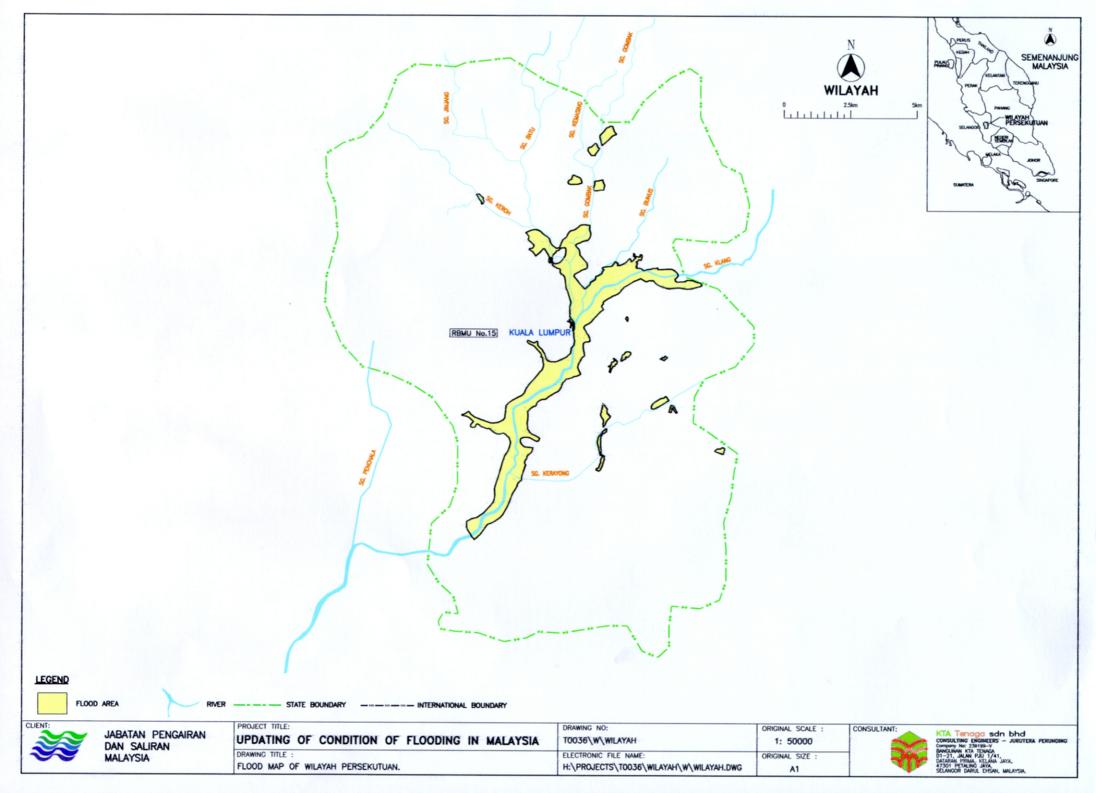


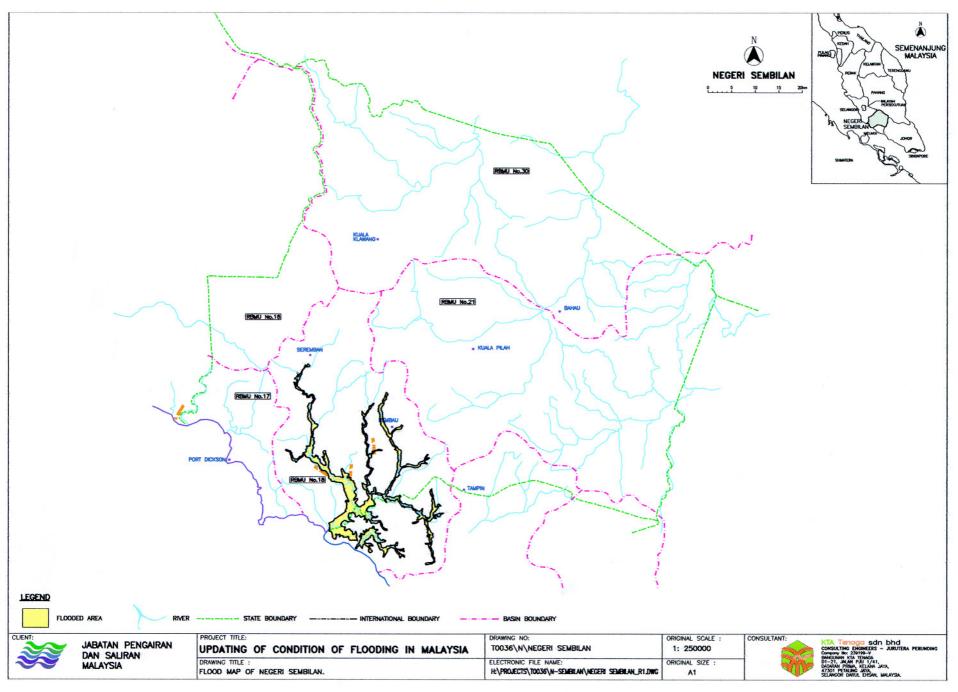


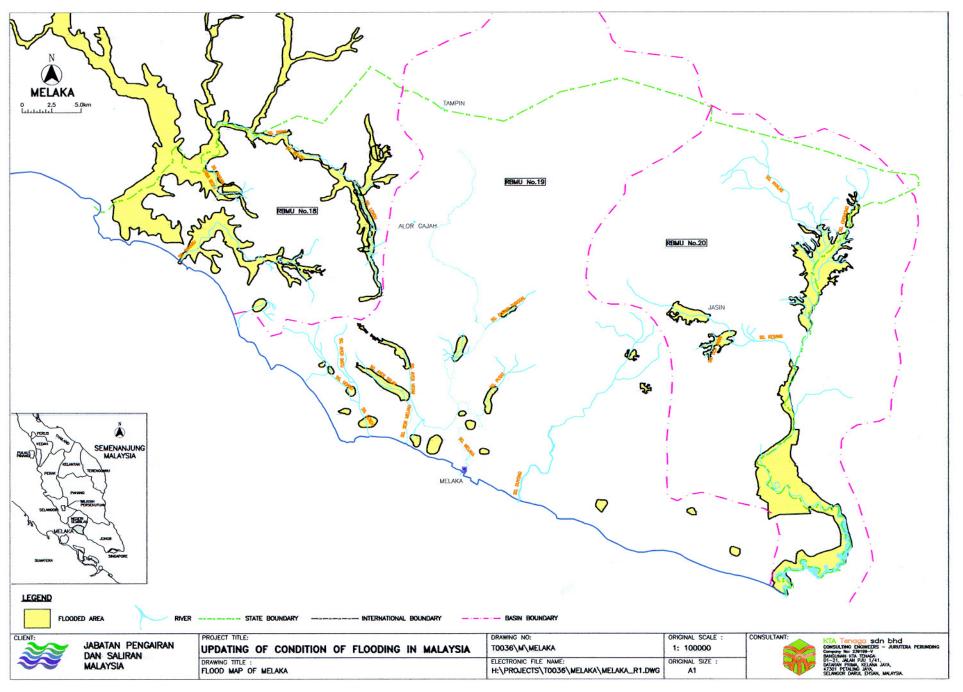


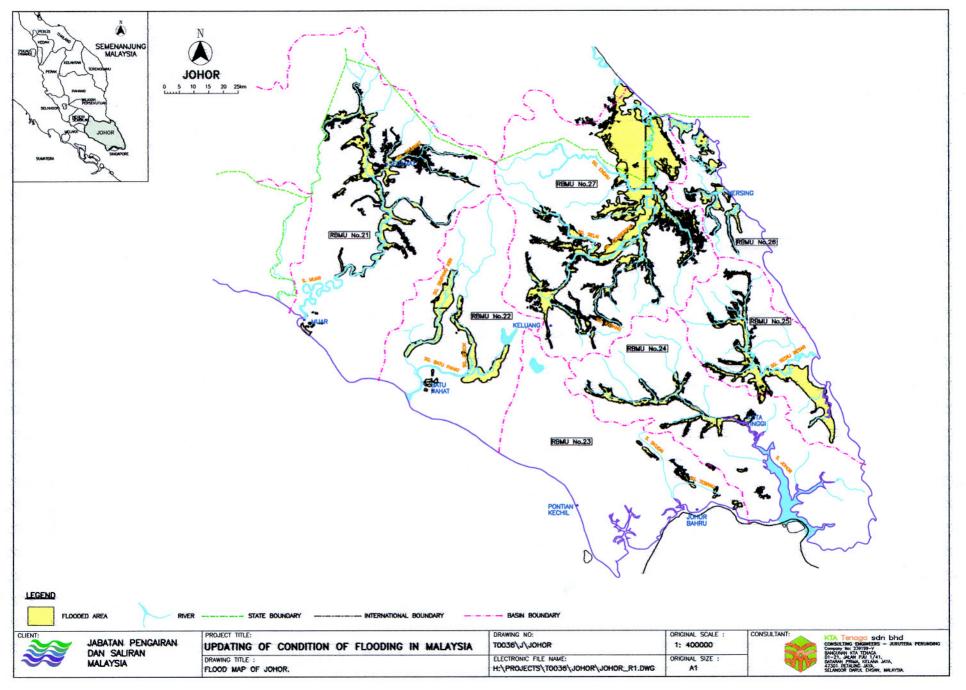


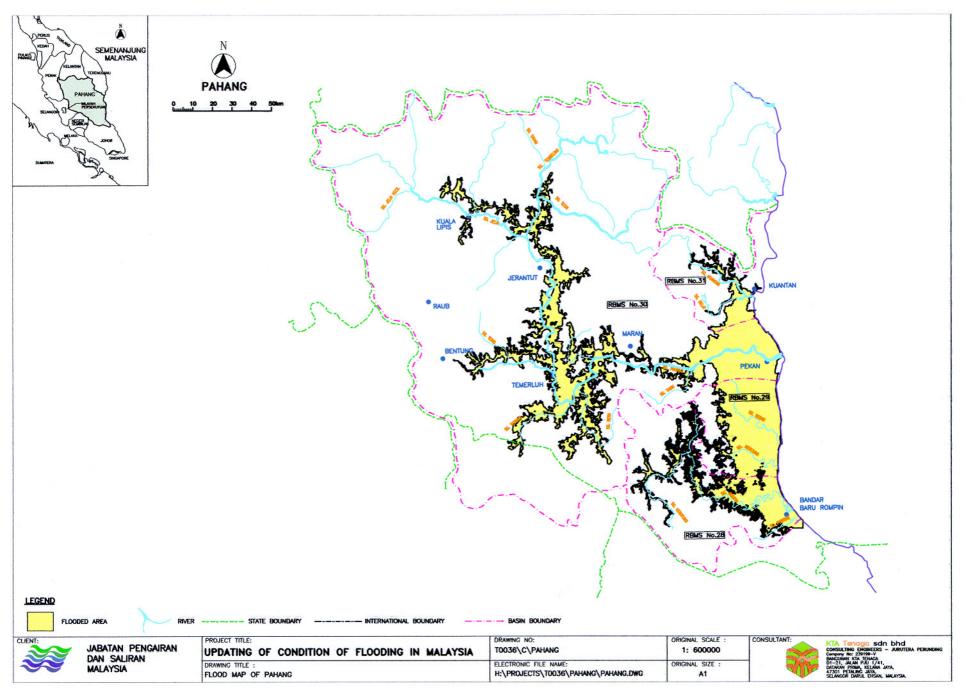


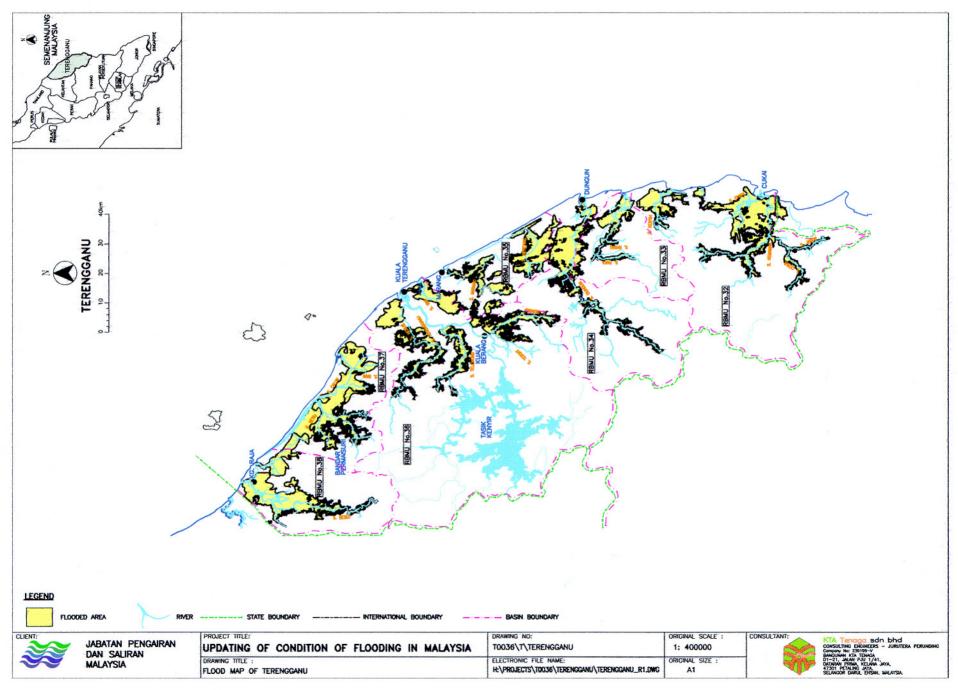


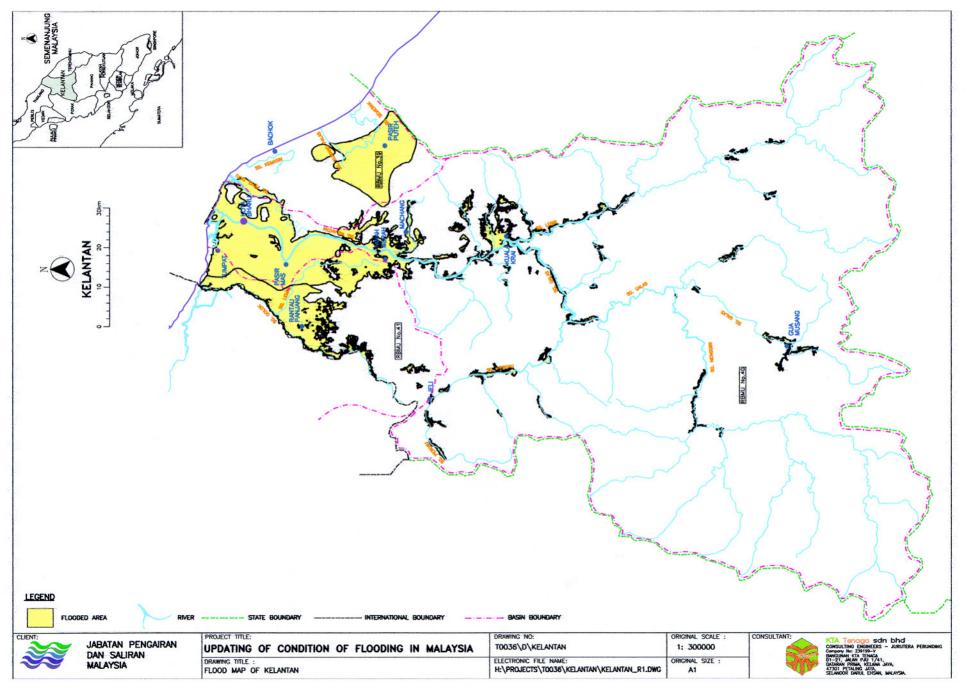


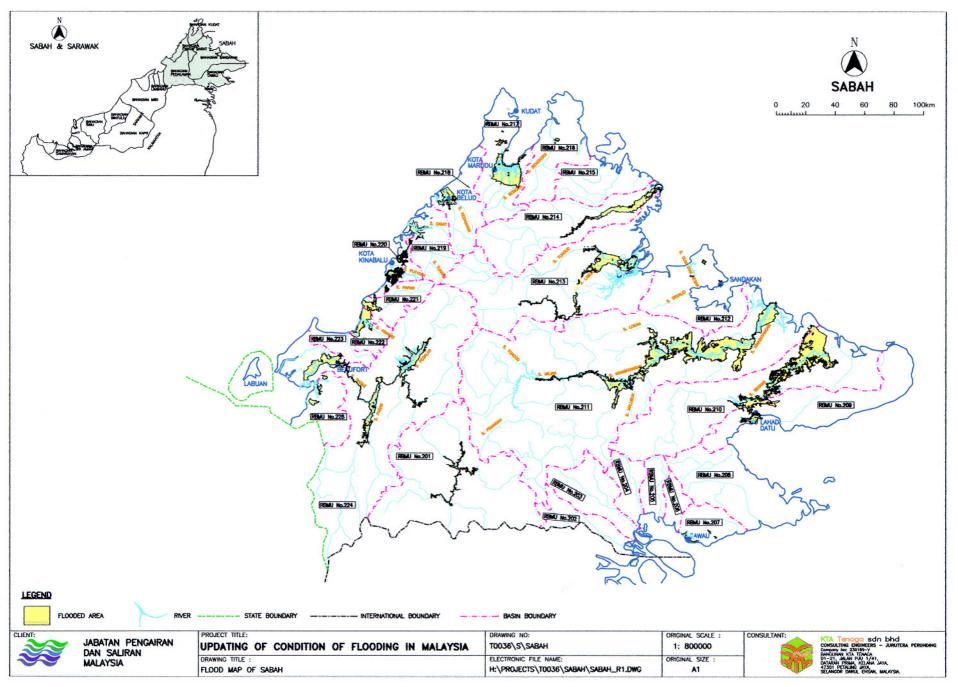


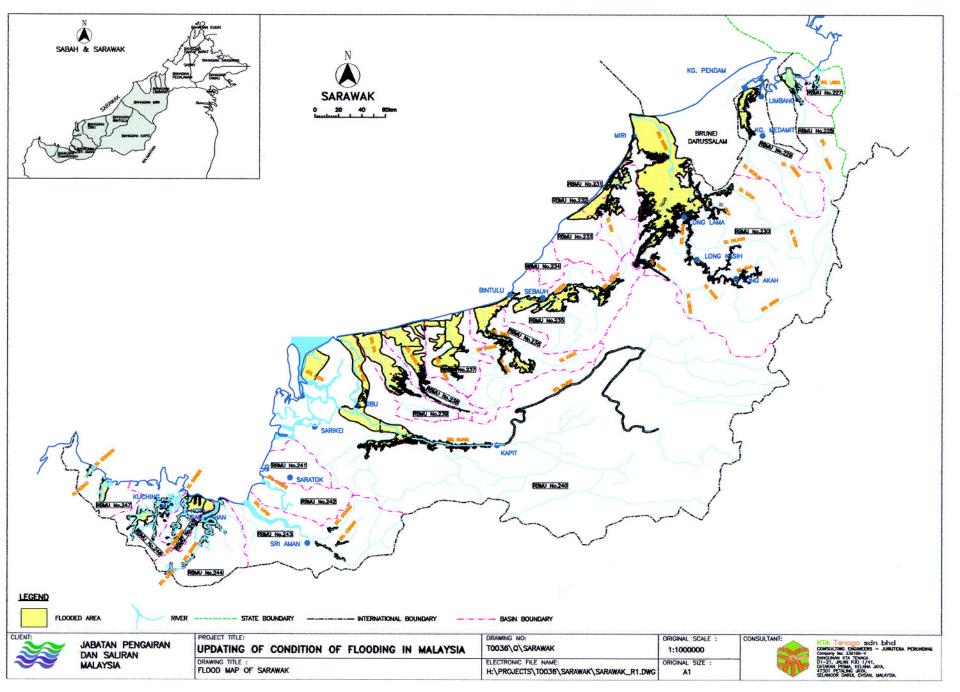












APPENDIX 9

LOCATION MAPS FOR PROPOSED MAJOR FLOOD MITIGATION PROJECTS IN RM 8

